Symantec Enterprise Vault™

Registry Values

9.0
Symantec Enterprise Vault: Registry Values

The software described in this book is furnished under a license agreement and may be used only in accordance with the terms of the agreement.


Legal Notice

Copyright © 2012 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Symantec, the Symantec Logo, Veritas, Enterprise Vault, Compliance Accelerator, and Discovery Accelerator are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

This Symantec product may contain third party software for which Symantec is required to provide attribution to the third party (“Third Party Programs”). Some of the Third Party Programs are available under open source or free software licenses. The License Agreement accompanying the Software does not alter any rights or obligations you may have under those open source or free software licenses. Please see the Third Party Software file accompanying this Symantec product for more information on the Third Party Programs.

The product described in this document is distributed under licenses restricting its use, copying, distribution, and decompilation/reverse engineering. No part of this document may be reproduced in any form by any means without prior written authorization of Symantec Corporation and its licensors, if any.

THE DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH DISCLAIMERS ARE HELD TO BE LEGALLY INVALID. SYMANTEC CORPORATION SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, PERFORMANCE, OR USE OF THIS DOCUMENTATION. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENTATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

The Licensed Software and Documentation are deemed to be commercial computer software as defined in FAR 12.212 and subject to restricted rights as defined in FAR Section 52.227-19 "Commercial Computer Software - Restricted Rights" and DFARS 227.7202, "Rights in Commercial Computer Software or Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as applicable, and any successor regulations. Any use, modification, reproduction release, performance, display or disclosure of the Licensed Software and Documentation by the U.S. Government shall be solely in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Symantec Corporation
350 Ellis Street, Mountain View, CA 94043

http://www.symantec.com
Technical Support

Symantec Technical Support maintains support centers globally. Technical Support’s primary role is to respond to specific queries about product features and functionality. The Technical Support group also creates content for our online Knowledge Base. The Technical Support group works collaboratively with the other functional areas within Symantec to answer your questions in a timely fashion. For example, the Technical Support group works with Product Engineering and Symantec Security Response to provide alerting services and virus definition updates.

Symantec’s support offerings include the following:

- A range of support options that give you the flexibility to select the right amount of service for any size organization
- Telephone and/or Web-based support that provides rapid response and up-to-the-minute information
- Upgrade assurance that delivers software upgrades
- Global support purchased on a regional business hours or 24 hours a day, 7 days a week basis
- Premium service offerings that include Account Management Services

For information about Symantec’s support offerings, you can visit our Web site at the following URL:

http://support.symantec.com

All support services will be delivered in accordance with your support agreement and the then-current enterprise technical support policy.

Contacting Technical Support

Customers with a current support agreement may access Technical Support information at the following URL:

http://support.symantec.com

Before contacting Technical Support, make sure you have satisfied the system requirements that are listed in your product documentation. Also, you should be at the computer on which the problem occurred, in case it is necessary to replicate the problem.

When you contact Technical Support, please have the following information available:

- Product release level
Hardware information
Available memory, disk space, and NIC information
Operating system
Version and patch level
Network topology
Router, gateway, and IP address information
Problem description:
  - Error messages and log files
  - Troubleshooting that was performed before contacting Symantec
  - Recent software configuration changes and network changes

Licensing and registration
If your Symantec product requires registration or a license key, access our technical support Web page at the following URL:
http://support.symantec.com

Customer service
Customer service information is available at the following URL:
http://support.symantec.com
Customer Service is available to assist with non-technical questions, such as the following types of issues:
  - Questions regarding product licensing or serialization
  - Product registration updates, such as address or name changes
  - General product information (features, language availability, local dealers)
  - Latest information about product updates and upgrades
  - Information about upgrade assurance and support contracts
  - Information about the Symantec Buying Programs
  - Advice about Symantec's technical support options
  - Nontechnical presales questions
  - Issues that are related to CD-ROMs or manuals
Support agreement resources

If you want to contact Symantec regarding an existing support agreement, please contact the support agreement administration team for your region as follows:

Asia-Pacific and Japan          customercare_apac@symantec.com
Europe, Middle-East, and Africa  semea@symantec.com
North America and Latin America  supportsolutions@symantec.com
Chapter 4

Agents

Contents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Configuration</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DominoMailTemplates</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DominoNewPersonDocAction</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DominoProvisioningACLSyncFilters</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnableLocalPartLookup (Domino)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExcludeDisabledADAccounts</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FwdDateEligibility</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FwdDateEligibility_ &lt;server&gt;</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FwdDateEligibilityEnd</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FwdDateEligibilityEnd_ &lt;server&gt;</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HandleShortcutsWithMissingProps</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HardDeleteItems</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HideMovedItemUpdateFailure</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InternalSMTPDomains (Domino)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InternalSMTPDomains (Exchange)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JournalTaskAccounts</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JournalWarningMsgCount</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ManualArchiveMessageClassCheck</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MaxNumOfRecipients</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MigratorApplyArchivePermOnNewFolders</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MigratorDisableShortcuts</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MigratorMoveEmptyFolders</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoveFailedArchivalNotes</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoveFailedItemsToInbox</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoveNotEligibleForArchiveNotes</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoveShortcutsToMailFile</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NetAppHomeMap</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NotesDomains</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NotesMoveRestrictDays</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OwaRestoredItemTimeout</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PopulateBillingAccount</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PreferQuotaNoSendLimit</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProcessHiddenMailboxes</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProfileExpire</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RecoverTombstoneItems</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RestartAllMAPITaskIntervalMins</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RestartOnMAPIMutexError</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RetrievalKeepAliveMins</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RetryFailedDL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShortcutCalcBannerSize</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 5  

Auditing ................................................................. 131

About auditing ...................................................... 132
AdminActivity ...................................................... 132
AdvanceSearch .................................................... 133
Archive ............................................................... 134
Archive Service ................................................... 135
Delete ................................................................. 136
DominoArchive ..................................................... 137
DominoRestore ..................................................... 138
ExchangeSynch .................................................... 139
FSArchive ........................................................... 140
GetOnlineXML ...................................................... 141
LogDatabaseInformation ...................................... 142
MoveArchive ....................................................... 143
NSFMigration ....................................................... 144
OnOrOff .............................................................. 145
PSTMigration ....................................................... 146
Restore .............................................................. 147
SPSArchive .......................................................... 148
SubtaskCtrlEvents ............................................... 149
UpdateFolder ...................................................... 150
UpdateRetCat ..................................................... 151
User .................................................................... 152
View .................................................................... 153
ViewAttachment ................................................. 154
Auditing pools size keys ...................................... 154
  Admin Service (Pool Sizes) ................................. 155
  Archive Service (Pool Sizes) ............................... 156
  Directory Service (Pool Sizes) .............................. 157
  Domino Archive (Pool Sizes) ............................... 158
  Domino Restore (Pool Sizes) ............................... 159
  Exchange Synchronization (Pool Sizes) .................. 160
  File System Archive Service (Pool Sizes) ............... 161
Chapter 10  Enterprise Vault ................................................................. 193

AnonymousUser ........................................................................ 194
ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders ..................................... 195
BypassConversions .................................................................. 196
ConversionTimeout .................................................................. 196
ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles ................................................ 198
ConvertExcelToText ................................................................ 199
ConvertRTFCoverToText ........................................................... 199
ConvertWordToText ................................................................ 200
DoNotConvertBinariesInZippedFiles ......................................... 201
Driver ..................................................................................... 202
DriverVersion .......................................................................... 202
ExceptionHandlingMode ........................................................... 203
ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion .......................................... 204
IndexServerTimeout .................................................................. 205
LastExportPSTUnicode ............................................................ 205
MaxIndexDataHTMLContentKB ................................................ 206
MemLimitForTextConversionFallback ...................................... 207
OfflineDays .............................................................................. 208
ServiceSyncWait ..................................................................... 209
SiteID ...................................................................................... 210
SortByDateTime ........................................................................ 210
TextConversionFileTypes ........................................................ 211

Chapter 11  External filtering ............................................................ 213

About external filtering ............................................................ 213
ActionForInvalidDL ................................................................ 214
IgnoreNoDefault ...................................................................... 215
Journaling ................................................................................. 216
Lotus Journaling ....................................................................... 218
Mailbox .................................................................................... 219
MoveOnFilterFailure ................................................................ 220
Override ................................................................................... 221
PublicFolder .............................................................................. 222

Chapter 12  File System Archiving .................................................... 223

BulkUploadThreads .................................................................. 224
BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins .................................... 225
BypassRecallLimitsForAdmins .................................................. 226
CheckEVPHOnCelerra ............................................................... 227
CheckpointSort ........................................................................ 228
Chapter 13

Indexing ........................................................................ 253

AVSMaxLoc ................................................................. 253
CheckWidthNormalization .............................................. 254
GetIndexServerWaitSecs ................................................. 255
LogMissingItems ........................................................... 256
RetryAbandonedFailedItems ......................................... 257
RetryFailedIndexVolumesIntervalHours ......................... 258
SearchChunkSize .......................................................... 258

Chapter 14

Installation ..................................................................... 261

AdminClient ................................................................. 262
ClientKit ....................................................................... 263
ClientUpPath .................................................................. 263
Custom Filters ............................................................. 264
DeskTopClient .............................................................. 265
ExchangeUI .................................................................... 265
ExtSettingsMigrated ...................................................... 266
InstallationDate ............................................................ 267
Installer ........................................................................ 267
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setting</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LoggingLevel</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NoSoftDeletes</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NotificationsEnabled</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLBarState</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVAllowMissedMDCOnStartup</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVCContentDownload</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVDownloadItemAgeLimit</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVENabled</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVItemArchiveAttempts</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxItemArchivesPerSync</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxItemDeletesPerSync</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxItemUpdatesPerSync</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxToArchivePerSync</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMDCSyncFrequencyInSecs</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMMessageClassExclude</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVMMessageClassInclude</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVPauseInterval</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVPerItemSleep</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVPreemptAdvance</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVRRequireOfflineStore</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVRRootDirectory</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVRRootDirectorySearchPath</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVStoreSize</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVStoreSizePercent</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVSyscArchiveTypes</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVSyscSlotTimeOutInSecs</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RemoveOfflineVault</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RemovePSTEntries</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SendLogFileMaxSizeMB</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SendLogFileRecipients</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UpdateWDSIndexForVV</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAllowArchive</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAllowHardDelete</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAllowInterStoreCopyAndMove</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAllowIntraStoreCopy</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAllowReOrg</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAutoSyncItemsSizeThresholdMB</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVAutoSyncItemThreshold</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVDenyMultiContentlessOpsAboveMB</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVEnabled</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VVReadingPaneContent</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About this guide

This chapter includes the following topics:

■ Introducing this guide
■ Running Enterprise Vault on 64-bit Windows
■ Where to get more information about Enterprise Vault
■ Comment on the documentation

Introducing this guide

This guide describes Windows registry values with which you can modify the behavior of Enterprise Vault.

Table 1-1 lists the main categories in which the Enterprise Vault registry values are grouped. Each of the following chapters describes the values in one category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admin Service</td>
<td>Controls the behavior of the Admin service, which installs new Enterprise Vault license keys and provides a general monitoring service that runs automatically when any other Enterprise Vault task or service starts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Console</td>
<td>Customizes the features of the Administration Console, with which you can configure all the various entities in an Enterprise Vault implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents</td>
<td>Controls the behavior of the Enterprise Vault archiving tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>Lets you manage how Enterprise Vault keeps a record of its activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clustering</td>
<td>Stores the information that you submit when you configure Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code Page Detection</td>
<td>Controls how Enterprise Vault detects and sets the code pages of the items that it archives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory Service</td>
<td>Controls the behavior of the service with which the other Enterprise Vault services and tasks access the configuration information for their site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Vault</td>
<td>Provides miscellaneous settings with which you can control the archiving, indexing, and conversion of items, and optimize Enterprise Vault performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External filtering</td>
<td>Provides more granular control over how Enterprise Vault archiving tasks process items during an archiving run.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File System Archiving</td>
<td>Controls how Enterprise Vault archives files from network shares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing</td>
<td>Lets you manage how Enterprise Vault indexes archived data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>Stores the folder paths, version numbers, and other details of installed Enterprise Vault components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Specifies whether to convert any hidden text in PDF files to HTML.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Search</td>
<td>Stores details of Enterprise Vault Mobile Search.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlook Add-In</td>
<td>Configures the add-in to Microsoft Outlook with which users access their mailbox archives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Journaling</td>
<td>Manages aspects of your selective journaling filter, if you have one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Service</td>
<td>Controls the behavior of the service that manages the vault stores and archives on the computer where it is running.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Running Enterprise Vault on 64-bit Windows

In a 64-bit environment, 32-bit applications like Enterprise Vault read from a different part of the registry than they do in 32-bit Windows. The following table shows the subkeys from which Enterprise Vault reads, depending on the version of Windows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subkey</th>
<th>32-bit Windows</th>
<th>64-bit Windows</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \KVS \Enterprise Vault</td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The rest of this guide shows the 32-bit subkey only.

Where to get more information about Enterprise Vault

Table 1-2 lists the documentation that accompanies Enterprise Vault.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Symantec Enterprise Vault Help</td>
<td>Includes all the following documentation so that you can search across all files. You can access this file by doing either of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ On the Windows Start menu, click Start &gt; Programs &gt; Enterprise Vault &gt; Documentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ In the Administration Console, click Help &gt; Help on Enterprise Vault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction and Planning</td>
<td>Provides an overview of Enterprise Vault functionality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deployment Scanner</td>
<td>Describes how to check the prerequisite software and settings before you install Enterprise Vault.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 1-2: Enterprise Vault documentation set (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Installing and Configuring</strong></td>
<td>Provides detailed information on setting up Enterprise Vault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Upgrade Instructions</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to upgrade an existing Enterprise Vault installation to the latest version.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setting up Exchange Server Archiving</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to archive items from Microsoft Exchange user mailboxes, journal mailboxes, and public folders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setting up Domino Server Archiving</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to archive items from Domino mail files and journal databases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setting up File System Archiving</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to archive the files that are held on network file servers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setting up SharePoint Server Archiving</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to archive the documents that are held on Microsoft SharePoint servers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setting up SMTP Archiving</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to archive SMTP messages from other messaging servers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administrator’s Guide</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to perform day-to-day administration, backup, and recovery procedures.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reporting</strong></td>
<td>Describes how to implement Enterprise Vault Reporting, which provides reports on the status of Enterprise Vault servers, archives, and archived items. If you configure FSA Reporting, additional reports are available for file servers and their volumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utilities</strong></td>
<td>Describes the Enterprise Vault tools and utilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registry Values</strong></td>
<td>A reference document that lists the registry values with which you can modify many aspects of Enterprise Vault behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Help for Administration Console</strong></td>
<td>The online Help for the Enterprise Vault Administration Console.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Help for Enterprise Vault Operations Manager</strong></td>
<td>The online Help for Enterprise Vault Operations Manager.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the latest information on supported devices and versions of software, see the *Enterprise Vault Compatibility Charts* book, which is available from this address:
“How To” articles on the Symantec Enterprise Support site

Most of the information in the Enterprise Vault administration manuals is also available online as articles on the Symantec Enterprise Support site. You can access these articles by searching the Internet with any popular search engine, such as Google, or by following the procedure below.

To access the “How To” articles on the Symantec Enterprise Support site

1. Type the following in the address bar of your Web browser, and then press Enter:

   http://www.symantec.com/business/support/all_products.jsp

2. In the Supported Products A-Z page, choose the required product, such as Enterprise Vault for Microsoft Exchange.

3. In the Product Support box at the right, click How To.

4. Search for a word or phrase by using the Knowledge Base Search feature, or browse the list of most popular subjects.

Enterprise Vault training modules

The Enterprise Vault Tech Center (http://go.symantec.com/education_evtc) provides free, publicly available training modules for Enterprise Vault. Modules are added regularly and currently include the following:

- Installation
- Configuration
- Getting Started Wizard
- Preparing for Exchange 2010 Archiving
- Assigning Exchange 2007 and Exchange 2010 Permissions for Enterprise Vault

More advanced instructor-led training, virtual training, and on-demand classes are also available. For information about them, see http://go.symantec.com/education_enterprisevault.

Comment on the documentation

Let us know what you like and dislike about the documentation. Were you able to find the information you needed quickly? Was the information clearly presented?
Report errors and omissions, or tell us what you would find useful in future versions of our guides and online help.

Please include the following information with your comment:

- The title and product version of the guide on which you want to comment.
- The topic (if relevant) on which you want to comment.
- Your name.

Email your comment to evdocs@symantec.com. Please only use this address to comment on product documentation.

We appreciate your feedback.
Admin Service

This chapter includes the following topics:

- Critical
- DelFilesOlderThanHours
- DelFileTypes
- EVConvertersEventLogFull
- EVEventLogFull
- MaxArchivesToFind
- MonitorDiskFreeMb
- NoMonitor
- PollingInterval
- SkipChecks
- SPSOnly
- UseMQCounterMethod
- Warning
Critical

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\AdminService\EventLog

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\AdminService\EventLog

Content

DWORD

0 — The Admin Service does not monitor the Windows Application Log.

An integer specifying a maximum percentage.

Default value = 90 (percent)

Description

The Admin Service checks the Windows Application Log for errors every PollingInterval seconds.

See “PollingInterval” on page 30.

If the proportion of error log entries is larger than the percentage specified by Critical, the Admin Service shuts down Enterprise Vault.

Critical specifies the threshold maximum percentage of all log entries (not just those from Enterprise Vault) that can be errors.
## DelFilesOlderThanHours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Software</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Specifies the number of hours since a temporary file was last accessed before it becomes eligible for deletion. The default is 24 hours. Additionally, you can set DelFilesOlderThanHours to 0 to force immediate deletion of all files matching DelFileTypes except for folders, read-only files, and files that are currently in use. If you modify DelFilesOlderThanHours the change is picked up automatically at the end of the existing period. So, for example, if the current period is 24 (hours) and you change it to 1 (hour), the change will take effect at the end of the 24 hour period. The change will, however, be picked up immediately if you restart the Admin Service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DelFileTypes

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \AdminService
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \AdminService
```

**Content**

String

**Description**

Specifies additional files that you want the Admin Service to delete. The files matching ~DF*.tmp and EV$*. are always deleted once their last access time is older than DelFilesOlderThanHours. Use semicolons (;) to separate file specifications.

For example, to specify that all *.tmp and *.log files are also deleted, set DelFileTypes to the following:

```
*.tmp;*.log
```
**EVConvertersEventLogFull**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Contains the last date when a message about Enterprise Vault Converters Event Log being full was written to the Application Event Log.

**Content**

String values (yyyyMMdd).

---

**EVEventLogFull**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Content**

String values (yyyyMMdd)
Description: Contains the last date when a message about Enterprise Vault Event Log being full was written to the Application Event Log.

MaxArchivesToFind

Location: On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \AdminService
     \MSMQ Queue
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
```

Content: String

The default limit is 10000 (items).

Description: The maximum number of archives that the Export Archive wizard is to list.
MonitorDiskFreeMb

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

Content
DWORD

Description
Forces disk monitoring of free space in megabytes instead of percent used.

If this is set then the Warning and Critical registry values must contain a value in megabytes instead of percentages from 0 to 100.

NoMonitor

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService
The Admin Service automatically monitors memory and disk space resources, logging warnings in the Application Log if necessary and, in extreme cases, shutting down Enterprise Vault services. You can use NoMonitor to force the Admin Service not to monitor resources.

See also the Administration Help topic "Modifying the Admin Service" for more information about the Admin Service and a description of how to control monitoring by editing the Admin Service’s startup parameters.

PollingInterval

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

Content

DWORD

The default value is 7200 (seconds).

Description

The Admin Service checks the Enterprise Vault Event log periodically for errors. If too many errors have occurred since the last check, the Admin Service shuts down Enterprise Vault.

PollingInterval specifies how often the Admin Service checks the Enterprise Vault Event Log for errors.
SkipChecks

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService

**Content**

DWORD

0 — (Default) Perform memory and disk space checks

1 — Skip the checks

**Description**

Controls whether the Enterprise Vault Admin Service performs memory and disk space checks when it starts. If any check fails the Admin Service does not start and thus the other Enterprise Vault services do not start.
## SPSOnly

**Location**  
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \AdminService
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \AdminService
```

**Content**  
DWORD

1 – Force the Admin Service to start an Authserver process and perform no monitoring.

**Description**  
Set by the installation when the SharePoint Portal Server Web Parts component is installed without any Enterprise Vault services.  
Do not change this setting.
# UseMQCounterMethod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService \MSMQ Queue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \Software \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \AdminService \MSMQ Queue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>1 or 0.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## Description

Reads the number of messages currently in the queue using the MSMQ API.

Set to zero to force use of default method, either WMI (Windows Management Instrumentation) or PDH (Performance Data Helper).
Warning

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService
\EventLog

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\AdminService
\EventLog

Content

DWORD

Default value = 500.

0 – The Admin Service does not monitor the Enterprise Vault Event Log.

An integer specifying the number of Event Log entries that must occur within PollingInterval seconds before the Admin Service shuts down Enterprise Vault.

See “PollingInterval” on page 30.

Description

The Admin Service checks the Enterprise Vault Event Log for errors every PollingInterval seconds. If the number of entries since the previous check is larger than that specified in Warning, the Admin Service calculates the percentage of errors that have come from Enterprise Vault. If this percentage is larger than that specified by Critical, the Admin Service shuts down Enterprise Vault.

See “Critical” on page 24.
Administration Console

This chapter includes the following topics:

- AutoCreateMailboxPrefix
- E2KAutoCreateMailboxContainerADsPath
- FSARunNowReportingMode
- MaxDominoMailboxes
- NSFMCCompact
- NSFMDefaultRCId
- NSFMDelleteNSF
- NSFMDirComputer
- NSFMDoDeletedFolder
- NSFMHideFile
- NSFMLastFolder
- NSFMMergeOption
- NSFMSetReadOnly
- PSTMAutoCorrelate
- PSTMCompact
- PSTMDefaultRCId
- PSTMDirComputer
- PSTMDoDeletedFolder
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Content  | String value containing the prefix for the Exchange Server mailbox created by Enterprise Vault. |
| Description | The mailbox name is constructed from: |
|            | Prefix-ExchangeServerName            |
E2KAutoCreateMailboxContainerADsPath

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin

Content
String.

User — The user is created in the default domain 'User' container.

ADsPath — the Active Directory fully-qualified path of the container to use.

Description
Enterprise Vault agents require an Exchange Server mailbox that they can use to log on. To facilitate this, a user is created in the Active Directory organization container where the currently-logged-on user is located.

Since organizations can set up Active Directory in many ways, this registry key can be used to override the default organization container.
FSARunNowReportingMode

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

Content String

Description Used by File System Archiving to store the last Run Now mode used for a file server.

Do not edit this value.

MaxDominoMailboxes

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
NSFMCompact

**Description**

Controls the maximum number of items that are listed in the following dialog boxes:

- The mailbox listing when you are selecting mailboxes to add to a Domino Provisioning Group. The default maximum is 250.
- The list of users when you are adding users to the permissions of a Domino archive. The default maximum is 10000.

Set MaxDominoMailboxes on each computer that runs the Administration Console.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \Admin
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 – Do not compress

1 – Compress

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the last compression option selected by the user of the NSF migrator.
NSFMDefaultRCId

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```

**Content**
String

**Description**
Stores settings chosen in the NSF migrator.

NSFMDeleteNSF

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```
NSFMDirComputer

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Do not delete NSF files after migration

1 — Delete NSF files after migration

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the last delete option selected by the user of the NSF migrator.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```

**Content**

String value containing a computer name

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the name of the directory computer that the NSF migrator connected to when it was last run.
**NSFMDoDeletedFolder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Trash items are not processed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Trash items are processed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard. Stores the last trash folder option selected by the user of the NSF migrator. |
NSFMHideFile

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin
```

**Content**

DWORD

- 0 — Do not hide NSF files
- 1 — Hide NSF files

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the last hide option selected by the user of the NSF migrator.
**NSFMLastFolder**

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```

**Content**
String containing a folder name

**Description**
This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

The name of the last folder selected by the user of the NSF migrator.

---

**NSFMMergeOption**

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>— Merge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>— Separate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the last merge option selected by the user of the NSF migrator.

---

**NSFMSetReadOnly**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Set NSF files to read-only

1 — Do not set NSF files to read-only

**Description**

This value is created by the NSF migrator to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the last read-only option selected by the user of the NSF migrator.
## PSTMAutoCorrelate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – No automatic correlation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – Automatic correlation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard. Specifies whether or not the PST Migration wizard does automatic correlation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PSTMCompact**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — No compaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Compaction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifies whether or not the PST Migration wizard compacts PST files after their migration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PSTMDefaultRCId

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>String.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Stores settings chosen in the PST Migration wizard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PSTMDirComputer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>String value containing a computer name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Stores the name of the Directory Computer that the PST Migration wizard connected to when it was last run.

**PSTMDoDeletedFolder**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
```

**Content**

String value:

- 0 – Deleted items are not processed.
- 1 – Deleted items are processed.

**Description**

This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Specifies whether the PST Migration wizard should process the Deleted Items folder.
## PSTMHideFile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – PST files are not hidden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – PST files are hidden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifies whether the PST Migration wizard should hide PST files after migration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSTMLastFolder

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

Content
String containing folder name.

Description
This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard.

Name of the last folder selected by the user of the PST Migration wizard.

PSTMMergeOption

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard. Name of the last folder selected by the user of the PST Migration wizard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSTMSSetReadOnly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – PST files are not set to read only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – PST files are set to read only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | This value is created by the PST Migration wizard to remember the corresponding setting chosen in the wizard. Specifies whether the PST Migration wizard should set PSTs to read only after migration or not. |
ResetAuthorizationStore

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
```

**Content**
String

**Description**
For use with roles-based administration. When set to 1, resets all the roles and role assignments so that they are the same as they were when installed.

RunNowMailboxesMode

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
```

**Content**
String
Description: Used to store the All Mailboxes, Select mailboxes option of Run Now in the Administration Console.

RunNowReportingMode

Location: On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin

Content: String

Description: Used to store the reporting mode last used for an Archiving Service Run Now.
# UseLanmanNameForSCM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – Use DNS name for SCM calls (default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – Use the lanman name for SCM calls.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May be needed to fix the "RPC server unavailable" error.

Each Enterprise Vault computer requires a registered IP address and the DNS properties for the TCP/IP protocol must be defined. Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) is not supported for Enterprise Vault services.

You may see this problem if the computer on which you are configuring the Enterprise Vault services does not have any WINS Servers defined and the check box for Enable DNS for Windows Resolution is not selected on the TCP/IP Protocol property page for WINS. You can either use DNS for service control management or enable DNS for Windows resolution.

To enable DNS for Windows resolution, perform the following steps in the order listed:

- In Windows Control Panel, double-click the **Network** applet.
- Click the **Protocols** tab.
- Select **TCP/IP Protocol**, and then click **Properties**.
- Click the **WINS Address** tab.
- Check **Enable DNS for Windows Resolution**, and then click **OK**.
- Restart your system.
- Create the services again.

If this does not solve the problem, set up the Administration Console computer to use the Lanman names instead of DNS names to connect to Service Control Manager.

**WarnCustomizeShortcut**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
```
### WarnScheduleConversion

**Content**  
String

**Description**  
Used to control whether, on the Shortcut Content tab of Site Properties, there is a warning when Customize is selected. WarnCustomizeShortcut is set when the message check box Always display this warning is changed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – Do not warn when switching scales.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – Warn when switching scale.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**  
When setting task schedules you can use either 1 hour or 15 minute scale. If you change the scale the Administration Console warns you that you are changing scale. WarnScheduleConversion controls whether this message is displayed.
WarnSiteModified

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Admin

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Admin

Content

String value:

0 — Do not display the site warning message.

1 — Display the site warning message.

Description

When the OK button in Site Properties is clicked, the Administration Console displays, if necessary, a warning that some services need to be restarted. WarnSiteModified controls whether this message is displayed.
This chapter includes the following topics:

- `<ExchangeServerName>\<Identifier Key>`
- ArchiveAppointmentOffset
- ClearDoNotArchive
- ClearDoNotJournal
- ClearUnreadNotification
- ClientRegInfoCacheReloadTimeOut
- ComplexMsgProcessing
- ComplexMsgs
- DeduplicationCacheSize
- DeduplicationCacheTimeoutMins
- DeleteNonShortcutItems
- DisableDeduplication
- DisableProvisioningMbxSync
- DisableTransactionIDRecycling
- DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8
- DominoArchiveMissingFormMails
- DominoDeleteNonShortcutItems
- DominoHubServers
- DominoJournalingTemplates
- DominoMailTemplates
- DominoNewPersonDocAction
- DominoProvisioningACLSyncFilters
- DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID
- DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles
- EnableLocalPartLookup (Domino)
- ExcludeDisabledADAccounts
- FwdDateEligibility
- FwdDateEligibility_<server>
- FwdDateEligibilityEnd
- FwdDateEligibilityEnd_<server>
- HandleShortcutsWithMissingProps
- HardDeleteItems
- HideMovedItemUpdateFailure
- InternalSMTPDomains (Domino)
- InternalSMTPDomains (Exchange)
- JournalTaskAccounts
- JournalWarningMsgCount
- ManualArchiveMessageClassCheck
- MaxNumOfRecipients
- MigratorApplyArchivePermOnNewFolders
- MigratorDisableShortcuts
- MigratorMoveEmptyFolders
- MoveFailedArchivalNotes
- MoveFailedItemsToInbox
- MoveNotEligibleForArchiveNotes
- MoveShortcutsToMailFile
- NetAppHomeMap
- NotesDomains
- NotesMoveRestrictDays
- OwaRestoredItemTimeout
- PopulateBillingAccount
- PreferQuotaNoSendLimit
- ProcessHiddenMailboxes
- ProfileExpire
- RecoverTombstoneItems
- RestartAllMAPITaskIntervalMins
- RestartOnMAPIMutexError
- RetrievalKeepAliveMins
- RetryFailedDL
- ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize
- ShortcutCalcBannerSize
- ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize
- ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier
- ShortcutCalcOverride
- ShortcutCalcRecipientSize
- ShortcutMoveRestrictDays
- SkipEnvelopeSMTPDomain
- SkipRecipCheckSize
- SynchInMigrationMode
- UseCharSetsInCustomisedBody
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
\Exch2k JournalMbxs
\<ExchangeServerName>
\<Identifier Key>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
\Exch2k JournalMbxs
\<ExchangeServerName>
\<Identifier Key>

Agents is a key that you must create if it does not already exist.

<ExchangeServerName> is the LanMan of the Exchange Server computer

<Identifier Key> can be any name you like.

Under <Identifier Key>, set up the following string values:

- JournalMailboxDn – set this to contain the active directory distinguished name for the journal mailbox.
- JournalVaultId – set this to contain the vault ID taken from the Vault Directory database.
- Create more <Identifier Key> keys as necessary, with JournalMailboxDn and JournalVaultId String values.

For details, see the Administration Console help topic "Journaling Multiple Exchange 2000 Mailboxes".
ArchiveAppointmentOffset

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD

The default (and minimum) value is 5 seconds.

Description

Enterprise Vault sets the archived time of an item by taking the item's last-modified time and adding a specified number of seconds to it. By default, Enterprise Vault adds five seconds to the last-modified time and then sets the archived time accordingly.

In the case of calendar items only, you can increase the number of seconds that Enterprise Vault adds to the last-modified time. This may help to resolve a problem where Enterprise Vault archives multiple copies of large calendar items. Increase the value of ArchiveAppointmentOffset until there are no more duplicates in the archive.
ClearDoNotArchive

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

Content
DWORD

0 — (Default) Do not archive items that are marked as "Do Not Archive".

1 — Archive items even when they are marked "Do Not Archive".

Description
Clears the Do Not Archive property on items, thus allowing them to be archived. Only applies for the Exchange Mailbox and Exchange Public Folder tasks.

See also
See “ClearDoNotJournal” on page 65.
## ClearDoNotJournal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | If set, an Exchange Journaling task resets any message with 'DoNotJournal' set to true back to false. This means the Exchange Journaling task will then attempt to archive the message. Applies only to Exchange Journaling tasks. |
## ClearUnreadNotification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 — (Default) Send a notification to users who have deleted shortcuts to unread archived items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 — Do not send a notification to users who have deleted shortcuts to unread archived items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | For manually deleted shortcuts to unread archived items: specifies whether to send notifications to users who have requested read receipts. |
### ClientRegInfoCacheReloadTimeOut

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD.

The default value is 1440 (minutes).

**Description**

This registry value sets a timeout value in minutes after which Enterprise Vault reloads the client registration information cache.

### ComplexMsgProcessing

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```
Content  DWORD

0 — (Default) Archive complex messages in PST format if archiving in MSG format fails.

1 — Do not archive complex messages in PST format if archiving in MSG format fails. Log an event.

2 — Do not archive complex messages in PST format if archiving in MSG format fails. Do not log an event.

Description  Controls the archiving behavior when a complex message cannot be archived in MSG format. The default in this case is to archive in PST format. However, if you do not want to allow PST files you can use ComplexMsgProcessing to change this behavior.

ComplexMsgs

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents

Content  DWORD

Description  A counter used to store the number of messages that are successfully processed as complex. The counters are system-wide and are not reset on startup.
# DeduplicationCacheSize

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integer value, 1 or greater.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Deduplication minimizes the number of duplicate messages that the Compliance Accelerator Journaling Connector samples. DeduplicationCacheSize controls the number of unique message details that can be held in memory before purging. This setting, if present, must not be less than 1. There is no maximum value. If absent, the default 15000 (unique) messages. |

| See also | See “DeduplicationCacheTimeoutMins” on page 70. See “DisableDeduplication” on page 72. |
DeduplicationCacheTimeoutMins

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD

Default is 30 (minutes)

**Description**

Deduplication minimizes the number of duplicate messages that the Compliance Accelerator Journaling Connector samples.

DeduplicationCacheTimeoutMins controls the age at which to expire and purge message details from the message database.

This setting, if present, has a minimum value of 1. There is no maximum value defined.

**See also**

See “DeduplicationCacheSize” on page 69.

See “DisableDeduplication” on page 72.
DeleteNonShortcutItems

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD

The registry setting can have one of the following integer values, or a value which is the sum of two or more of the values:

- 0 (default) – Original items are not included in any shortcut deletion.
- 1 – Original items are included in aged-based shortcut deletion.
- 2 – Original items are included in storage expiry shortcut deletion.
- 4 – Original items are included in orphaned shortcut deletion.

Example cumulative values:

- 3 – Original items are included in aged-based shortcut deletion and storage expiry shortcut deletion.
- 7 – Original items are included in aged-based shortcut deletion, storage expiry shortcut deletion, and orphaned shortcut deletion.

If the value set is greater than or equal to 8, then task behavior is as for 0 (default); items are not included in any shortcut deletion.
When certain items such as calendar, task, and meeting items are archived, the original item in the mailbox is not replaced with a shortcut. By default, the original items are not included in storage expiry shortcut deletion, age-based shortcut deletion, or orphaned shortcut deletion. Configure this registry setting to include such items in the required shortcut deletion runs.

Storage expiry is configured in site properties.

Aged-based shortcut deletion and orphaned shortcut deletion are configured in the Exchange Mailbox policy, on the **Shortcut Deletion** tab.

## DisableDeduplication

### Description

When certain items such as calendar, task, and meeting items are archived, the original item in the mailbox is not replaced with a shortcut. By default, the original items are not included in storage expiry shortcut deletion, age-based shortcut deletion, or orphaned shortcut deletion. Configure this registry setting to include such items in the required shortcut deletion runs.

Storage expiry is configured in site properties.

Aged-based shortcut deletion and orphaned shortcut deletion are configured in the Exchange Mailbox policy, on the **Shortcut Deletion** tab.

### Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents
```
**Content**

DWORD

0 – (Default) Enable all deduplication

1 – Disable all deduplication

2 – Disable only Active Directory deduplication

3 – Disable only message database deduplication

Any other value is treated as 1 (disables all deduplication).

Symantec recommend that you do not disable either Active Directory deduplication or message database deduplication checks unless there are particular errors or issues that need to be fixed. Disabling either deduplication method does not significantly affect processing time and may cause duplicate messages if the Exchange configuration changes in the future.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Deduplication minimizes the number of duplicate messages that the Compliance Accelerator Journaling Connector samples. DisableDeduplication enables you to disable some, or all, of the deduplication functionality. Two methods are used, in parallel, to check whether a message is a duplicate. These methods are documented in the Installing and Configuring Compliance Accelerator manual. In summary, the deduplication methods are as follows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ Active Directory deduplication. If the author of an Exchange message is an internal Exchange user, the author address is looked up in Active Directory. If the author’s mailbox is being journaled to this journal mailbox, the message is not a duplicate; the message has arrived at this mailbox because the author’s mail is journaled to this mailbox. If the author’s mailbox is not being journaled to this mailbox, then the message is a duplicate; the message has arrived at this mailbox because the message recipients are being journaled to this mailbox. The message will be sampled by the Journaling Connector associated with the Journaling Task that is processing the mailbox of the message author. For Active Directory Deduplication, a Journaling Connector must be installed on every computer running an Enterprise Vault Journaling Task.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ Message Database deduplication. This method of deduplication works on message recognition. A compressed, non-persisted database held in memory contains the details of messages that have already been processed. This message database is managed by the DeduplicationCache.exe process. Any computer running a Journaling Connector automatically starts this process; it is not listed as a service. The process and database are shared by all Journaling Connectors on the same computer. Message database deduplication assumes that duplicate messages will be processed by Journal Tasks within an allotted time frame. If a message has been seen before with the same recipients (excluding retried messages), it is identified as a duplicate, otherwise it is identified as a non-duplicate message.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DisableProvisioningMbxSync

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Synchronize user mailboxes after provisioning (Default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Do not synchronize user mailboxes after provisioning.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifies whether the Exchange provisioning task should issue mailbox synchronization requests for every user whose policy assignment has changed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In large installations, where it is undesirable to submit synchronization requests to all Exchange servers in the domain at the same time, you may want to disable this and defer synchronization to the scheduled nightly run.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DisableTransactionIDRecycling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Let Enterprise Vault recycle transaction IDs when making a repeat attempt to archive a message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Do not recycle transaction IDs when retrying message archives.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | When Enterprise Vault makes a repeat attempt to archive a message, specifies whether to use the original transaction identifier or generate a new one each time. |
DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD

0 — (Default) Do not archive Domino MIME format messages with Mac BinHex attachments.

1 — Archive Domino MIME format messages with Mac BinHex attachments.

Description

Due to a Lotus Notes 8.0 issue, Enterprise Vault servers that run any of the following Lotus Notes versions do not archive Domino MIME format messages with Mac BinHex attachments:

■ 8.0
■ 8.0.1
■ 8.0.2

You can change this behavior as follows:

■ Obtain and install the appropriate IBM hotfix. For details of the hotfix, see the Enterprise Vault Compatibility Charts at http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH38537
■ Set DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8 to 1.

IBM have fixed the problem in Notes 8.0.3 and later. You can delete DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8 in Notes 8.0.3 and later but there is no requirement to do so because Enterprise Vault ignores DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8 in these versions of Notes.
## DominoArchiveMissingFormMails

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — (Default) Do not archive items that do not have a Form field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Archive items that do not have a Form field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Specifies whether Domino mailbox archiving and the NSF migrator should archive items that do not have a Form field. By default, these items are not archived. |
**DominoDeleteNonShortcutItems**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD

The registry setting can have one of the following integer values, or a value which is the sum of two or more of the values:

- 0 (default) – Original items are not included in any shortcut deletion.
- 1 – Original items are included in age-based shortcut deletion.
- 2 – Original items are included in storage expiry shortcut deletion.
- 4 – Original items are included in orphaned shortcut deletion.

Example cumulative values:

- 3 – Original items are included in age-based shortcut deletion and storage expiry shortcut deletion.
- 5 – Original items are included in age-based shortcut deletion and in orphaned shortcut deletion.
- 6 – Original items are included in storage expiry shortcut deletion and in orphaned shortcut deletion.
- 7 – Original items are included in age-based shortcut deletion, storage expiry shortcut deletion, and orphaned shortcut deletion.

If the value is 8 or greater, then the task behavior is as for 0; items are not included in any shortcut deletion.
When certain items such as calendar, task, and meeting items are archived, the original item in the mailbox is not replaced with a shortcut. By default, the original items are not included in storage expiry shortcut deletion, age-based shortcut deletion, or orphaned shortcut deletion. Configure this registry setting to include such items in the required shortcut deletion runs.

Storage expiry is configured in site properties.

Aged-based shortcut deletion and orphaned shortcut deletion are configured in the Domino Mailbox policy, on the **Shortcut Deletion** tab.

### DominoHubServers

**Description**

When certain items such as calendar, task, and meeting items are archived, the original item in the mailbox is not replaced with a shortcut. By default, the original items are not included in storage expiry shortcut deletion, age-based shortcut deletion, or orphaned shortcut deletion. Configure this registry setting to include such items in the required shortcut deletion runs.

Storage expiry is configured in site properties.

Aged-based shortcut deletion and orphaned shortcut deletion are configured in the Domino Mailbox policy, on the **Shortcut Deletion** tab.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

Define **DominoHubServers** on the Enterprise Vault server that runs the Domino provisioning task.

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

Define **DominoHubServers** on the Enterprise Vault server that runs the Domino provisioning task.

**Content**

Multi-String value listing Domino servers. Use a commas to separate server names.

For example, `Hub1/Domain, Hub2/Domain`. 
If you use secondary Domino servers to keep replicas of users' mail files, it is possible to archive from those secondary servers instead of from the mail servers.

If a user's mail server and secondary server are both defined as archiving targets, Enterprise Vault archives from the mail server. If the mail server is not defined, Enterprise Vault checks through the secondary servers in the sequence in which they are defined in DominoHubServers and archives from the first one that has a copy of the mail file.

If a replica mail file moves from one secondary server to another, the archiving task automatically archives from the new server.

**DominoJournalingTemplates**

**Description**

If you use secondary Domino servers to keep replicas of users' mail files, it is possible to archive from those secondary servers instead of from the mail servers.

If a user's mail server and secondary server are both defined as archiving targets, Enterprise Vault archives from the mail server. If the mail server is not defined, Enterprise Vault checks through the secondary servers in the sequence in which they are defined in DominoHubServers and archives from the first one that has a copy of the mail file.

If a replica mail file moves from one secondary server to another, the archiving task automatically archives from the new server.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```

**Content**

String.

Comma-separated list of mail journaling templates.

**Description**

Provides a list of the mail journaling templates for the Journaling task to process on the Domino mail server. This list is in addition to the normal journaling template (StdMailJournaling), for which the Journaling task checks as a matter of course.
# DominoMailTemplates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value containing comma separated Domino mail template names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>NSF migrator treats the templates in this registry value as standard mail templates. For any NSF file that is based on any other Domino template, NSF migrator warns that unexpected results can occur if you continue to migrate the file. However, you can continue and migrate the file if you are sure that it is a mail based file. For a list of templates considered standard by default, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DominoNewPersonDocAction

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

Content

DWORD.

0 — (Default.) Locks the mail file of the former user to stop it from being archived and prevent the new user from accessing the associated archive.

1 — Gives the new user access to the archive of the former user.

2 — Create a new archive for the new user.

Description

Specifies whether, when the Domino Provisioning task configures mail files that are new to Enterprise Vault and enables them for archiving, it permits new users who have the same names as former users to access those users' archives.

By default, new users cannot access the archives of their predecessors, even when they share the same name, but there may be some circumstances in which you want to allow this. For example, it may be appropriate when a former employee rejoins the organization.
## DominoProvisioningACLSyncFilters

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```

**Content**

Multi-string (REG_MULTI_SZ).

One or more Domino user name, or group name — one string per line.

You can enter hierarchical names in either the Abbreviated or Canonical format. You can enter non-hierarchical names as flat names.

If a Domino user or group name is hierarchical, it is displayed in Abbreviated format in the ACL user interface, for example, John Doe/Sales/Acme. However, the name is actually stored in Canonical format, for example, CN=John Doe/OU=Sales/O=Acme.

Non-hierarchical names, such as group names, are displayed and stored as flat names, for example, AdminGroup.

The following example value specifies two users and one group. The first user is specified using the Abbreviated format, the second using the Canonical format, and the group is specified as a flat name:

"Mike Smith/HCDomain"

"CN=Kevin Jones/O=HCDOMAIN"

"GroupOfSpecialAdmins"
The Domino Provisioning task synchronizes ACL entries on a mail file to the associated archive (except entries of type Anonymous, Server or Server Group). Therefore, users with access to the mail file, also have access to the associated archive. Access permissions are assigned by means of a specific username ACL entry, or membership of a person, or mixed group ACL entry.

This registry setting allows you to specify the names of Domino users or groups, whose mail file ACL entry you do not want synchronized automatically to the associated Enterprise Vault archives.

Note that the synchronization filter applies to all mail files in the Domino domain. The ACL entry for each specified user and group will not be synchronized automatically from any mail file in the Domino domain to their associated archives.

Configure the setting on the Enterprise Vault server that is running the Domino Provisioning task for your Domino domain.

**DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID**

**Location**

- On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
  ```
  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents
  ```

- On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
  ```
  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents
  ```

**Content**

- DWORD
  - 0 – (Default) Provisioning does not repair missing default archive IDs.
  - 1 – Provisioning repairs missing default archive IDs.
If Enterprise Vault finds that an archive ID in the Directory database does not match that in the corresponding mail file, Enterprise Vault can repair the database. Enterprise Vault copies the archive ID from the mail file to the database.

Enterprise Vault does not repair the database until you set the `DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID` registry value.

If Enterprise Vault finds that an archive ID is incorrect it logs event 41300, as follows:

The default archive ID for mail file 'MailFileName' has not been repaired as the 'DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID' registry key is not set.

If you see that event 41300 has been logged you can perform the repair as follows:

1. Set `DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID` to 1.
2. Run the Domino Provisioning task to provision the mailbox that needs to be repaired.

   The Domino Provisioning task repairs the ID entry and logs event 41299 as follows:

   The default archive ID for mail file MailFileName'
   has been repaired as the 'DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID'
   registry key is set.

3. Set `DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID` to 0.

Do not leave `DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID` set to 1 permanently.
DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content
DWORD

0 – (Default) Provisioning does not synchronize migrated mail files.

1 – Provisioning synchronizes migrated mail files.
If Enterprise Vault finds that an archive ID in a mail file is incorrect, Enterprise Vault can copy the archive ID from the Directory database to the mail file.

The archive ID may be incorrect if the user has changed name or has moved to a different domain, for example.

If Enterprise Vault finds that an archive ID is incorrect it logs event 41302, as follows:

The migrated mail file 'MailFileName' has not been synchronized as the 'DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles' registry key is not set.

If you see that event 41302 has been logged you can perform the repair as follows:

1. Set `DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles` to 1.
2. Run the Domino Provisioning task to repair the mail file.
   The Domino Provisioning task repairs the ID entry and logs event 41301 as follows:
   
   The migrated mail file 'MailFileName' has been synchronized.

3. Set `DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles` to 0.

Do not leave `DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles` set to 1 permanently.
EnableLocalPartLookup (Domino)

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
     \NotesDomains
      \NotesDomainName
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \Software
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
      \NotesDomains
       \NotesDomainName
```

**Content**

DWORD.

0—Local part lookup is disabled (default).

1—Local part lookup is enabled.

**Description**

Controls whether Enterprise Vault performs a local address lookup for specific Notes domains. The local lookup enables Enterprise Vault to identify the Lotus Notes user name for those messages that are addressed to alternative email addresses. The local lookup results can aid searching in the Web applications and in Compliance Accelerator and Discovery Accelerator.

See “NotesDomains” on page 111.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — Enterprise Vault tries to synchronize all mailboxes, regardless of whether they are associated with disabled Active Directory accounts. If a synchronization attempt fails, Enterprise Vault records an error in the event log.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — (Default) Enterprise Vault does not synchronize mailboxes that are associated with disabled Active Directory accounts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Specifies whether Enterprise Vault tries to synchronize mailboxes that are associated with disabled Active Directory accounts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FwdDateEligibility**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

**Content**

String value containing a date in ISO 8601 format.

**Description**

Set FwdDateEligibility to control the earliest date of items that Exchange Journaling and Exchange Mailbox Tasks will archive. This is useful if you want to restore multiple Exchange Server backups in sequence, archiving each one and then restoring the next.

By setting FwdDateEligibility to be the date of the previous backup you can archive just items that are newer than that date.
FwdDateEligibility_<server>

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

String value containing a date in ISO 8601 format.

<server> is the name of the Exchange Server computer for which you want to control the date.

Description

Set FwdDateEligibility_<server> to control the earliest date of items that the Exchange Mailbox Task will archive from server <server>. This is useful if you want to restore multiple Exchange Server backups in sequence, archiving each one and then restoring the next.

By setting FwdDateEligibility_<server> to be the date of the previous backup you can archive just items that are newer than that date.
FwdDateEligibilityEnd

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

**Content**

String value containing a date in ISO 8601 format.

<server> is the name of the Exchange Server computer for which you want to control the date.

**Description**

Set **FwdDateEligibilityEnd** to control the latest date of items that all Exchange Mailbox tasks and Exchange Journaling tasks will archive. This is useful if you want to restore multiple Exchange Server backups in sequence, archiving each one and then restoring the next.
**FwdDateEligibilityEnd_<server>**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

**Content**

String value containing a date in ISO 8601 format.

<server> is the name of the Exchange Server computer for which you want to control the date.

**Description**

Set `FwdDateEligibilityEnd_<server>` to control the latest date of items that the Exchange Mailbox task will archive from Exchange Server <server>. This is useful if you want to restore multiple Exchange Server backups in sequence, archiving each one and then restoring the next.
HandleShortcutsWithMissingProps

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
      \Enterprise Vault
        \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
    \Wow6432Node
      \KVS
        \Enterprise Vault
          \Agents

Content

0 - Warnings are logged for items with missing properties.
1 - Only DTrace output is produced for items with missing properties.
2 - (Default) If the retention category or archive ID (Enterprise Vault custom MAPI properties) are missing, Enterprise Vault tries to fix these properties.
3 - If the retention category or archive ID (Enterprise Vault custom MAPI properties) are missing, Enterprise Vault tries to fix these properties. If it fails, the item is deleted from the mailbox and an event is logged.
4 - If the shortcut is missing properties that are required for updating moves, the item is deleted from the mailbox and an event is logged.
5 - If the shortcut is missing properties that are required for updating moves, the item is deleted from the mailbox.
All other values are treated as 2 which forces default behavior.

Description

Controls what Enterprise Vault does with items that have Enterprise Vault custom MAPI properties missing.
### HardDeleteItems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Common</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — (Default) Deleted items are placed in the Deleted Items folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Hard delete. Deleted items do not go into the Deleted Items folder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>It is possible for you to configure the Exchange Journaling task so that it calls an external filter that makes the decision on whether to archive, move or delete an item.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By default, items are deleted to the items are deleted to the journal mailbox Deleted Items folder. Use HardDeleteItems to force a hard delete so that items do not go into the Deleted Items folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See <em>Installing and Configuring</em> for details of setting up selective journaling.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HideMovedItemUpdateFailure

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

Content

DWORD

0 – (Default) Do not suppress event ID 3378.

1 – Suppress event ID 3378.

Description

When a user moves an archived item from one folder to another, certain item attributes such as location and retention category can be updated. If an error occurs during this update, or if the update is not allowed, event ID 3378 is written to the event log. For example, if an item is moved from a folder whose retention category prevents the deletion of items, the retention category from the target folder cannot be applied to this item unless it also prevents deletion.

In some cases, event ID 3378 is logged in very large quantities. You can use HideMovedItemUpdateFailure to suppress the logging of these events. Set HideMovedItemUpdateFailure to 1 to suppress logging of event ID 3378. If HideMovedItemUpdateFailure is not present, or is set to its default value of 0, these events are logged.
InternalSMTPDomains (Domino)

Location          On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Agents
   \NotesDomains
   \NotesDomainName

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\Wow6432Node
   \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Agents
   \NotesDomains
   \NotesDomainName

Content          String

A semi-colon separated list of domains for which you want to use local lookup.

Description      You can specify that Enterprise Vault must perform a local address lookup for specific Notes domains. The local lookup enables Enterprise Vault to identify the Lotus Notes user name for messages that are addressed to alternative email addresses. InternalSMTPDomains specifies the SMTP domains for which you want to control local address lookup.

See “NotesDomains” on page 111.
InternalSMTPDomains (Exchange)

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content
String.

A list of domains separated by semi-colons.

Description
Specifies a list of SMTP domains that are to be considered internal to the company. For example, "ourcompany.com;ourcompany.co.ie; ourcompany.co.uk". These domains are supplemental to those detected from the Vault Admin account’s email addresses.

JournalTaskAccounts

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>String</td>
<td>List of accounts used by Exchange Server Journaling tasks on this computer. This registry value is generated automatically by the Task Controller Service. Do not edit this registry value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JournalWarningMsgCount**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Warning is disabled.

Threshold — An integer specifying the maximum number of messages allowed in the Journal Inbox before a warning message is logged. The default is 150000.

**Description**

Controls whether Enterprise Vault logs a warning in the event log when the Journal Inbox contains JournalWarningMsgCount messages.

The warning is logged when the Exchange Journal task starts and then every three hours.
# ManualArchiveMessageClassCheck

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents</code></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| On a 64-bit installation of Windows: |
| `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents` |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 — [Default] Archive all items when a user performs a manual archiving operation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 — Archive only those items that belong to the message classes that are listed in the mailbox policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specifies whether, when a user performs a manual archiving operation, Enterprise Vault archives only those items that belong to the message classes that are in the mailbox policy. By default, Enterprise Vault archives all items when manual archiving is performed. Enterprise Vault ignores the message class list that is in the mailbox policy.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This registry value does not affect automatic, background archiving runs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MaxNumOfRecipients

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD containing integer specifying the maximum number of recipients. Default is 5000.

Description

Sets a maximum number of recipients. If a message has more recipients than this, it is not archived.

Opening the message to check the number of recipients results in a performance hit, so the number of recipients is ignored unless the message is bigger than the size set in SkipRecipCheckSize.
MigratorApplyArchivePermOnNewFolders

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD value.

0—PST import folders inherit their permissions from the parent folders.

1—PST import folders inherit the user's default archive permissions.

Description

Specifies the permissions to assign to any archive folders that are created during the PST migration process.
MigratorDisableShortcuts

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents

Content

DWORD

0 — Create shortcuts when migrating PST contents with PST Migrator (Default)

1 — Do not create shortcuts when migrating PST contents

Description

Works in combination with the PST Migrator policy setting Create Shortcuts in Mailboxes, which instructs Enterprise Vault to duplicate the folder structure of migrated PST files under a new, top-level folder in the mailboxes. This registry value lets you specify whether to create shortcuts.

See also

See “MigratorMoveEmptyFolders” on page 105.
### MigratorMoveEmptyFolders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKLM\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKLM\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Do not recreate empty folders in folder structure of migrated PSTs (default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Recreate empty folders in folder structure of migrated PSTs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Works in combination with the PST Migrator policy setting Create Shortcuts in Mailboxes, which instructs Enterprise Vault to duplicate the folder structure of migrated PST files under a new, top-level folder in the mailboxes. This registry value lets you specify whether to recreate empty folders in the folder structure. |

| See also | See “MigratorDisableShortcuts” on page 104. |
MoveFailedArchivalNotes

**Location**
- On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
  
  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents

- On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents

**Content**
- DWORD

  0 — Do not move failed notes to mail file

  1 — Move failed notes to mail file

**Description**
Controls whether NSF migrator moves notes that fail archiving to the mail file.

MoveFailedItemsToInbox

**Location**
- On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents

- On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Agents
**MoveNotEligibleForArchiveNotes**

**Content**  
DWORD

0 — Do not restore items from Failed to... folders when Journaling task starts (Default).

1 — Restore items from Failed to... folders when Journaling task starts.

**Description**  
Specifies whether, when an Exchange Journaling task starts, it copies back to the Inbox any messages in the Failed to... folders under the Enterprise Vault Exchange Journaling Task folder.

**Location**  
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

**Content**  
DWORD

0 — Do not move ineligible notes to mail file

1 — Move ineligible notes to mail file

**Description**  
Controls whether NSF migrator moves ineligible notes to the mail file.
MoveShortcutsToMailFile

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

Content

DWORD

0 — (Default) Do not move shortcuts to mail file
1 — Move shortcuts to mail file

Description

Controls whether NSF migrator moves shortcuts to the mail file.

Note: If this DWORD value is not set, Enterprise Vault’s default action (do not move shortcuts to mail file) is applied. However, this default action is overridden by the setting of MoveNotEligibleForArchiveNotes.
NetAppHomeMap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Content  | String                           |

The NetApp Filer autohome feature provides each Windows user with a home directory that is accessible through a share in this format:

```
\\filer_name\user_name$
```

During PST migration, Enterprise Vault must find the complete UNC paths to the NetApp Filer shares. You must host users' home directories beneath designated directories on the NetApp Filer. Share these directories and assign the Vault Service account permission to access the shares. Finally, add the list of shared directories to the NetAppHomeMap registry value on all the Enterprise Vault Directory service computers.

In the following example, users' directories are stored below three directories called engineering, finance and marketing:

```
+---engineering
  |   +---UserA
  |   +---UserB
  |   \---UserC
  |
+---finance
  |   +---UserD
  |   +---UserE
  |   \---UserF
  |
\---marketing
  +---UserG
  +---UserH
  \---UserI
```

You must share engineering, finance, and marketing and make each accessible to the Vault Service account. Then add the three share names in a semicolon-separated list to NetAppHomeMap:

```
engineering;finance;marketing
```

When Enterprise Vault processes a PST file that is on `\\filer_name\UserG$, it attempts to connect to a directory called UserG under each of the shares listed in NetAppHomeMap:

```
\\filer_name\engineering\UserG
\\filer_name\finance\UserG
\\filer_name\marketing\UserG
```

In the first two cases, Enterprise Vault does not find the directory, but in the third case it does. When Enterprise Vault has found `\\filer_name\marketing\UserG$, it can then ascertain the complete UNC path to the directory, and proceed with the migration of the PST files that it contains.
# NotesDomains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>KEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | You can specify that Enterprise Vault must perform a local address lookup for specific Notes domains. The local lookup enables Enterprise Vault to identify the Lotus Notes user name for those messages that are addressed to alternative email addresses. The local lookup results can aid searching in the Web applications and in Compliance Accelerator and Discovery Accelerator. |
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

To specify local lookup domains

1. On an Enterprise Vault server that runs a Domino archiving or journaling task, create a new registry key called **NotesDomains**.

2. Under the new **NotesDomains** key, create a subkey for each Notes domain. For example, if you have Notes domains 'MyNotesDomain1' and 'MyNotesDomain2' you create subkeys 'MyNotesDomain1' and 'MyNotesDomain2'.

3. Under each of the Notes domain subkeys, create a new String value called **InternalSMTPDomains**.

4. Assign to each **InternalSMTPDomains** value a string that lists the domains for which you want to use local lookup. Use semi-colons (;) to separate domains. For example:

   exampledomain1.com;exampledomain2.com

5. Under each of the Notes domain subkeys, create a new DWORD value called **EnableLocalPartLookup**.

6. Give **EnableLocalPartLookup** one of the following values:
   - 0 to disable local part lookup
   - 1 to enable local part lookup

7. Repeat all these steps for any other Enterprise Vault servers that run Domino archiving or journaling tasks.

The Enterprise Vault behavior is as follows:

- If the **NotesDomains** key is not present Enterprise Vault performs a full address lookup and places a warning in the event log.
- If the **NotesDomain** key is present but has no key for the current Notes domain, Enterprise Vault records the original address and performs a full address lookup.
- If the **NotesDomain** key is present and has a key for the current Notes domain, Enterprise Vault does the following:
  - If **EnableLocalPartLookup** is set to 0, performs a full address lookup.
  - If **EnableLocalPartLookup** is set to 1, performs a full address and local part lookup for those addresses that match the domain.

If the **InternalSMTPDomains** list is present and the SMTP domain matches a domain in the list, SMTP messages being archived from journals are checked with full address and local part lookup.
If the **InternalSMTPDomains** list is not present or there is no match, Enterprise Vault performs a full address lookup.
### NotesMoveRestrictDays

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD specifying a number of days

**Description**

When set to a non-zero value, notes are moved to mail files by NSF migrator only if they are within the number of days specified. Otherwise, they remain in the NSF files.

---

### OwaRestoredItemTimeout

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```
Content  DWORD
An integer indicating a number of minutes.
Default is 120 (minutes).

Description  When an OWA user chooses Open, Forward, Reply, or Reply To All, the selected item is temporarily restored to the deleted items folder. OwaRestoredItemTimeout specifies the minimum amount of time that must elapse before the temporarily restored item can be automatically deleted by the Mailbox Archiving Task.

PopulateBillingAccount

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

Content  DWORD.
0 – Do not repopulate the Billing Owner field on archives where it is blank. (Default.)
1 – Repopulate the Billing Owner field on archives where it is blank.

Description  In archives for which no billing owner is specified, lets you specify one by synchronizing with the mailbox.
PreferQuotaNoSendLimit

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD

**Description**

A value greater than zero signifies a preference for the NO_SEND limit over the NO_SEND_RECEIVE limit. If the value is zero or missing then the behavior is as before and NO_SEND_RECEIVE takes preference. However, if the NO_SEND_RECEIVE limit is set to a value smaller than the NO_SEND limit then NO-send_RECEIVE will be used, even if the registry value is set. This has to be the case otherwise the archive attempt will fail.
## ProcessHiddenMailboxes

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD.

- 0 — Ignore hidden mailboxes (default).
- 1 — Process hidden mailboxes.

**Description**

Specifies whether the Exchange Mailbox archiving task should ignore or process hidden mailboxes. By default, the task ignores hidden mailboxes.

Hidden mailboxes are mailboxes that are excluded from the Exchange Global Address List.

If you set the value to 1, you may first need to run the Exchange Provisioning task to process any hidden mailboxes that have never been processed by Enterprise Vault. Restart the Exchange Mailbox task and synchronize the mailboxes.
ProfileExpire

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

Content  DWORD

Default is 3 (days)

Description  The number of days to wait before deleting abandoned MAPI profiles.

Do not specify 0, because profiles may be in use.

RecoverTombstoneItems

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Agents
Content | DWORD
--- | ---
0 — (Default) Do not archive tombstone objects
1 — Archive tombstone objects

Description
Controls whether an Exchange Mailbox task archives tombstone objects.

**RestartAllMAPIIntervalMins**

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```
On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents
```

Content | DWORD
--- | ---
0 — (Default) Enterprise Vault does not restart MAPI tasks automatically.
An integer that specifies, in minutes, the MAPI task restart interval.

Description
When RestartAllMAPIIntervalMins is set to 0 or is not set, Enterprise Vault does not automatically restart MAPI tasks.
Set RestartAllMAPIIntervalMins to specify the interval in minutes, at which Enterprise Vault automatically restarts MAPI tasks.
## RestartOnMAPIMutexError

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Do not restart MAPI tasks when a MAPI mutex error occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Default) Restart MAPI tasks when a MAPI mutex error occurs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>By default, Enterprise Vault restarts all MAPI tasks when a MAPI mutex error occurs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Change the value of RestartOnMAPIMutexError to 0 if you do not want Enterprise Vault to restart MAPI tasks when a MAPI mutex error occurs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RetrievalKeepAliveMins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD value set to a number of minutes. The default is 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If set to 0, the retrieval task keeps running indefinitely.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description    | Specifies the number of minutes for which the Enterprise Vault retrieval task should continue to run when no work has arrived for it to do. After the specified time has elapsed, the task stops running automatically. |

### RetryFailedDL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0 — If the Journaling Service cannot open the distribution list for a message, move the message into the Failed DL Expansions folder.

1 — If the Journaling Service cannot open the distribution list for a message, requeue the message for later archiving. By default, the message is moved to the Failed DL Expansions folder after three failed attempts.

**ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
Enterprise Vault
\Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node\KVS
Enterprise Vault\Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD containing an integer specifying a number of Bytes. The default is 5120.

**Description**

Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator’s Guide.

This value specifies the size that Enterprise Vault uses for the body of the item. The body size is included in the calculation when shortcuts include the original body of the item.
ShortcutCalcBannerSize

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content
DWORD containing an integer specifying a number of Bytes. The default is 3072.

Description
Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide.

This value specifies the size that Enterprise Vault uses for a shortcut banner. The banner size is included in the calculation when shortcuts include a banner that contains a link to the archived item.

See also
See “ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize” on page 121.
See “ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize” on page 123.
See “ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier” on page 124.
See “ShortcutCalcOverride” on page 125.
See “ShortcutCalcRecipientSize” on page 126.
ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content

DWORD containing an integer specifying a number of Bytes. The default is 3072.

Description

Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide.

This value specifies the size that Enterprise Vault uses as the base size for a shortcut. The base size is included in the calculation when shortcuts replace items. In addition to the base size, Enterprise Vault includes in the calculation other elements of a shortcut.

See also

See “ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize” on page 121.

See “ShortcutCalcBannerSize” on page 122.

See "ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier" on page 124.

See “ShortcutCalcOverride” on page 125.

See “ShortcutCalcRecipientSize” on page 126.
ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

Content

DWORD containing a value that represents a multiplier. The default is x1.

Description

Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide.

This value specifies the multiplier that Enterprise Vault applies to the number of characters to include in a shortcut. This number is the value specified in the Message characters to include box on the Shortcut Content tab of the Exchange Mailbox Policy. The result is included in the calculation when shortcuts replace items.

See also

See “ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize” on page 121.

See “ShortcutCalcBannerSize” on page 122.

See “ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize” on page 123.

See “ShortcutCalcOverride” on page 125.

See “ShortcutCalcRecipientSize” on page 126.
ShortcutCalcOverride

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \Wow6432Node
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents
```

**Content**

DWORD containing an integer specifying a number of Bytes. The default is no value.

**Description**

Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the *Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide*.

This value specifies a fixed average size for shortcuts. If you set this value, it overrides the calculation of average shortcut size that Enterprise Vault otherwise performs, based on separate elements of a shortcut.

**See also**

See “ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize” on page 121.

See “ShortcutCalcBannerSize” on page 122.

See “ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize” on page 123.

See “ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier” on page 124.

See “ShortcutCalcRecipientSize” on page 126.
ShortcutCalcRecipientSize

Location  
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents

Content  
DWORD containing an integer specifying a number of Bytes. The default is 1024.

Description  
Enterprise Vault uses this value when it calculates how many items to archive to keep a percentage of Exchange mailbox quota free. For information about archiving based on mailbox quota, see the Enterprise Vault Administrator's Guide.

This value specifies the size that Enterprise Vault uses for recipient information in a shortcut. The size of recipient information is included in the calculation when shortcuts replace items.

See also  
See “ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize” on page 121.
See “ShortcutCalcBannerSize” on page 122.
See “ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize” on page 123.
See “ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier” on page 124.
See “ShortcutCalcOverride” on page 125.
ShortcutMoveRestrictDays

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

Content
DWORD specifying a number of days

Description
When set to a non-zero value, shortcuts are moved to mail files by NSF migrator only if they are within the number of days specified. Otherwise, they remain in the NSF files.

SkipEnvelopeSMTPDomain

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Agents
SkipRecipCheckSize

Content  String.
          A list of domains separated by semi-colons.

Description  Causes Journaling to skip recipient addresses that include the specified
domains when checking whether message envelope recipients are
contained in distribution lists. For example, "symantecdomain.com;symantecexample.com".

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Agents

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Agents

Content  DWORD value specifying the message size in KB. Default is 750.

Description  Specifies the threshold size below which MaxNumOfRecipients does
not check messages to see how many recipients there are.

See also  See “MaxNumOfRecipients” on page 102.
**SynchInMigrationMode**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

`HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents`

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

`HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents`

**Content**

DWORD.

0 — (Default.) Enterprise Vault does not assign or update moved mailboxes to existing entries that have the same legacyMbxDN values. Instead, the server produces an event warning.

1 — Makes Enterprise Vault assign new or moved mailboxes to existing archives if the legacyMbxDN values match.

2 — Creates new entries for the new or moved mailboxes and renames any old entries that have matching legacyMbxDN values, by adding timestamps to the legacyMbxDN fields.

**Description**

Specifies whether, when migrating mailboxes from one Exchange Server to another, Enterprise Vault automatically assigns migrated mailboxes to existing archives. SynchInMigrationMode affects only the association between user mailboxes and archives; it does not affect the association between journal mailboxes and their archives.
## UseCharSetsInCustomisedBody

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Do not include character set information in custom shortcut body.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Include character set information in custom shortcut body.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Specifies whether, when it successfully archives a message and leaves a custom shortcut in its place, Enterprise Vault includes character set information in the shortcut body. If this information is included, the shortcut content displays correctly even when stored in non-Unicode–aware mediums. |
This chapter includes the following topics:

- About auditing
- AdminActivity
- AdvanceSearch
- Archive
- Archive Service
- Delete
- DominoArchive
- DominoRestore
- ExchangeSynch
- FSArchive
- GetOnlineXML
- LogDatabaseInformation
- MoveArchive
- NSFMigration
- OnOrOff
- PSTMigration
- Restore
- SPSArchive
About auditing

Auditing can be controlled from the Administration Console, so you do not normally need to modify the registry values described in this section. See the "Auditing" section of the Administrator's Guide for details of how to configure auditing.

AdminActivity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Content | DWORD:
--- | ---
0 — Turn off this auditing.
1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description | Records details of configuration changes made in the Enterprise Vault Administration Console, such as adding a new service or task, creating vaults, or enabling mailboxes.

---

## AdvanceSearch

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
     \Auditing
      \Categories
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
      \Auditing
       \Categories
```

**Content** | DWORD:
--- | ---
0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.
1 — Turn on this auditing.

**Description** | Controls whether searches from the Web or Outlook are audited.
Archive

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.

1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of items being archived, either manually or on a scheduled run.
Archive Service

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
 \Auditing
 \Categories
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
 \Auditing
 \Categories
```

**Content**

DWORD:

- 0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.
- 1 — Turn on this auditing.

**Description**

Details of searches performed using Outlook or the Web Access application, including the terms used and the number of items found.
## Delete

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Turn on this auditing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Details of archived items being manually deleted. Enterprise Vault does not audit deletions that result from expiry. |
DominoArchive

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 — Turn off this auditing.

1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of any domino archiving activity.
DominoRestore

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 – Turn off this auditing.

1 – Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of any domino restore activity.
ExchangeSynch

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content
DWORD:

0 — Turn off this auditing.

1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description
Records details of creation, modification, and deletion of Exchange managed content settings. Enterprise Vault records relevant details when it is configured to archive from Exchange managed folders and to synchronize with their managed content settings.
FSArchive

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 – Turn off this auditing.

1 – Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of storage events from File System Archiving.
## GetOnlineXML

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Turn on this auditing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Records details of document retrieval into SharePoint Portal Server. |
LogDatabaseInformation

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing

Content

DWORD:

0 — Do not log connection information.
1 — Log connection information.

Description

Auditing uses a pool of connections to the auditing database. You can make Enterprise Vault log the level of usage of these connections and then, if necessary, you can modify the number of connections as required.

When an Enterprise Vault service that has auditing switched on shuts down, it logs an event that shows the number of connections it used and the maximum number of connections available to it. You can use this information to adjust the connection pool sizes, if necessary.
MoveArchive

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 — Turn off this auditing.
1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of individual Move Archive operations.
**NSFMigration**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories
```

**Content**

DWORD:

- 0 — Turn off this auditing.
- 1 — Turn on this auditing.

**Description**

Records details of items being migrated from NSF files.
**OnOrOff**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — (Default) Disable all auditing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Enable all auditing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Used to enable or disable all auditing. |
# PSTMigration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — Turn off this auditing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Turn on this auditing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Records details of items being migrated from PST files. |
Restore

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

Content

DWORD:

0 — Turn off this auditing.

1 — Turn on this auditing.

Description

Records details of archived items being restored.
SPSArchive

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

**Content**

DWORD:

0 – Turn off this auditing.

1 – Turn on this auditing.

**Description**

Records details of items being archived from within the SharePoint Portal Server.
SubtaskCtrlEvents

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Admin
     \Auditing
      \Categories
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Admin
      \Auditing
       \Categories
```

**Content**

DWORD:

- 0 — Turn off this auditing.
- 1 — Turn on this auditing.

**Description**

Records details of subtasks that are created or modified, such as the subtasks that control Move Archive operations.
## UpdateFolder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Categories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — Turn off this auditing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Turn on this auditing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Records details of archived items that are moved to a different mailbox folder. |
UpdateRetCat

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

**Content**

DWORD:

0 — Turn off this auditing.

1 — Turn on this auditing.

**Description**

Records details of changes to the retention category of archived items.
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Admin
\Auditing
\Categories

DWORD:

0 — (Default) Turn off this auditing.
1 — Turn on this auditing.

Records details of your own auditing entries, which you can add by calling a COM object that is served from the Admin Service.
## View

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **On a 32-bit installation of Windows:** | HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE<br>
\SOFTWARE<br>
\KVS<br>
\Enterprise Vault<br>
\Admin<br>
\Auditing<br>
\Categories |
| **On a 64-bit installation of Windows:** | HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE<br>
\SOFTWARE<br>
\Wow6432Node<br>
\KVS<br>
\Enterprise Vault<br>
\Admin<br>
\Auditing<br>
\Categories |

| Content | DWORD |

| Description | Records details of viewing archived items, either as HTML or in their original formats. |
ViewAttachment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>\Categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Records details of viewing archived items from within SharePoint Portal Server. |

**Auditing pools size keys**

These DWORD values change the connection pool sizes.
Admin Service (Pool Sizes)

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
 \Auditing
 \Pool Sizes

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Admin
 \Auditing
 \Pool Sizes

Content
DWORD.

An integer specifying the pool size.

Default is 1.

Description
Pool size for actions that use the Admin COM interface.
## Archive Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Content | An integer specifying the pool size. The default is 5. |
| Description | Pool size for archives. |
## Directory Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer specifying the pool size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Default is 10.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Pool size for Administration Console activity. |
## Domino Archive (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td>An integer specifying the pool size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td>Pool size for Domino archiving.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Domino Restore (Pool Sizes)

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin\Auditing\Pool Sizes
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin\Auditing\Pool Sizes
```

**Content**

An integer specifying the pool size.

**Description**

Pool size for Domino restores.
## Exchange Synchronization (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin\Auditing\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Admin\Auditing\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>An integer specifying the pool size.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Pool size for Exchange archiving.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## File System Archive Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>An integer specifying the pool size.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Pool size for File System archiving.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Migrator Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>An integer specifying the pool size.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Pool size for file migrations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# NSF Migrator Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>An integer specifying the pool size.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Pool size for NSF file migrations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Restore Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>An integer specifying the pool size.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>Default is 5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description     | Pool size for restores.             |
## Search Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer specifying the pool size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Default is 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Pool size for searches. |
SPS Archive Service (Pool Sizes)

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
   \SOFTWARE
      \KVS
         \Enterprise Vault
            \Admin
               \Auditing
                  \Pool Sizes

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
   \SOFTWARE
      \Wow6432Node
         \KVS
            \Enterprise Vault
               \Admin
                  \Auditing
                     \Pool Sizes

**Content**

An integer specifying the pool size.

**Description**

Pool size for SharePoint Portal Server archiving.
## Storage Online Service (Pool Sizes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Admin \Auditing \Pool Sizes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer specifying the pool size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Default is 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Pool size for viewing and deleting items. |
Auditing pools size keys
Backtrace

This chapter includes the following topics:

- Enabled
- Exclude
- Include
- LogFileKeepDays
- LogFolderPath
- MaxEventsOfEachTypePerDay
- RuleType

Enabled

Location | On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
---|---
| HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

| HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace
Content | DWORD.
---|---
0 — (Default) Backtrace is disabled.
1 — Backtrace is enabled.

Description | Specifies whether Backtrace is enabled. By default, Backtrace is disabled. For best performance, disable Backtrace when it is not required.
Backtrace is disabled automatically while DTrace is running.
Changes to Backtrace registry values take effect automatically, within a minute or so. You do not need to restart any Enterprise Vault services or tasks.
See the "Backtrace" chapter in the Utilities manual.

Exclude

Location | On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Backtrace

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Backtrace

Content | STRING
A semicolon-separated list of event IDs. For example:
3310;3230;2776

Description | A list of the events that Backtrace must ignore when RuleType is set to 'Exclude'.
See “RuleType” on page 175.
See the "Backtrace" chapter in the Utilities manual.
### Include

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Backtrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Backtrace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>STRING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A semicolon-separated list of event IDs. For example:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3310;3230;2776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>A list of the events that trigger Backtrace when <strong>RuleType</strong> is set to 'Include'.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See “<strong>RuleType</strong>” on page 175.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See the &quot;Backtrace&quot; chapter in the <em>Utilities</em> manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LogFileKeepDays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer that specifies the number of days to keep log files. The default is 7 (days). Specify 0 to make Backtrace keep logs forever.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Enterprise Vault automatically deletes old BackTrace log files. LogFileKeepDays specifies the number of days to keep log files before Enterprise Vault deletes them.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See the &quot;Backtrace&quot; chapter in the Utilities manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LogFolderPath

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Backtrace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>STRING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The path to the folder where Backtrace must save its log files. The default folder is the <strong>Backtrace</strong> subfolder of the Enterprise Vault Reports folder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Backtrace saves its log files in the folder that is specified by <strong>LogFolderPath</strong>. Backtrace creates the folder automatically if it does not already exist. If the folder path is invalid or cannot be accessed, Backtrace uses the default folder.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If no value is specified for <strong>LogFolderPath</strong>, Backtrace stores its log files in the default folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See the &quot;Backtrace&quot; chapter in the <strong>Utilities</strong> manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MaxEventsOfEachTypePerDay

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Backtrace

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Backtrace

Content

DWORD

An integer that specifies the maximum number of log files to create each day for each event. The default is 5. Specify '0' for no limit.

Description

By default Backtrace does not create more than five log files for each event per day. This limit means that the space that Backtrace log files take up is unlikely to cause a problem.

See the "Backtrace" chapter in the Utilities manual.
RuleType

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Backtrace
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Backtrace
```

**Content**

String

Exclude — (Default) The events that are specified in the **Exclude** registry value do not trigger Backtrace. All other error events and warning events trigger Backtrace.

Include — All the events that are specified in the **Include** registry value trigger Backtrace. Other events do not trigger Backtrace.

**Description**

The **Ruletype** value controls the manner in which Backtrace is triggered, as follows:

- When **Ruletype** is set to 'Exclude', all error events and warning events trigger Backtrace, except for those that are listed in the **Exclude** registry value.
- When **Ruletype** is set to 'Include', all the events that are specified in the **Include** registry value trigger Backtrace. Other events do not trigger Backtrace.

See the "Backtrace" chapter in the **Utilities** manual.
Clustering

This chapter includes the following topics:

- Cluster
- ClusterNetworkDomain
- ClusterNetworkFQDN
- ClusterNetworkHostName
- ClusterNetworkName
- ComputerName

Cluster

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Clustering

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Clustering
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
<td>Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment. Do not modify this value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ClusterNetworkDomain**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \Clustering
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Clustering
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>String</td>
<td>Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server environment. Do not modify this value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ClusterNetworkFQDN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clustering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clustering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment. Do not modify this value. |

### ClusterNetworkHostName

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clustering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clustering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment. Do not modify this value.

### ClusterNetworkName

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \Clustering
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Clustering
```

**Content**

String

**Description**

Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment. Do not modify this value.
## ComputerName

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Location</strong></th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Clustering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Clustering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content</strong></th>
<th>String</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| **Description** | Stores the information that you submitted when you configured Enterprise Vault for use in a Veritas Cluster Server or Windows Server Failover Clustering environment. Do not modify this value. |
Code Page Detection

This chapter includes the following topics:

- **DecisionType**
- **FallbackCodepage**
- **LogConversions**
- **MinimumConfidenceLevel**
- **MinimumDocumentPercent**
- **PriorityCodepages**

### DecisionType

**Location**

**On a 32-bit installation of Windows:**

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Storage
     \CodePageDetection
```

**On a 64-bit installation of Windows:**

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Storage
      \CodePageDetection
```
**Content**

DWORD.

**Description**

Specifies the method with which Enterprise Vault detects the most appropriate code page for messages.

For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:

http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504

---

**FallbackCodepage**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
 \CodePageDetection
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
 \CodePageDetection
```

**Content**

DWORD.

**Description**

Specifies the default code page to use if Enterprise Vault cannot guess at the code page. The default is 1252 - Western European.

For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:

http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504
# LogConversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage \CodePageDetection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage \CodePageDetection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — Do not add an event log record when a code page decision is made (Default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Add an event log record when a code page decision is made.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifies whether to add a record to the event log for each message for which Enterprise Vault has to make a decision about the code page.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504">http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MinimumConfidenceLevel

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
 \CodePageDetection

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
 \CodePageDetection

Content
DWORD.

Description
Specifies a value indicating the degree to which the detected code page is correct before that code page is used. Confidence is based on an internal scoring method. It is a relative cumulative data item rather than an absolute percentage. The default confidence level is 30.

For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:

http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504
## MinimumDocumentPercent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage \CodePageDetection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage \CodePageDetection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Content | DWORD. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifies the minimum percentage of message text that is in a specific language before Enterprise Vault will use the associated code page for the message. The default is 10 percent. For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504">http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PriorityCodepages

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Storage
     \CodePageDetection
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Storage
      \CodePageDetection
```

**Content**

String.

**Description**

Provides a comma-separated list of up to 20 code pages that should be given priority. The earlier a code page appears in the list, the higher its priority. If one of the possible code pages detected is in this list, the code page is used regardless of confidence level or document percentage.

If you do not set this registry value then, by default, there are no priority code pages.

For more information on this registry value, see the following article on the Symantec Enterprise Support site:

[http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504](http://www.symantec.com/docs/TECH46504)
Chapter 9

Directory Service

This chapter includes the following topics:

- ArchiveListChunkThreshold
- Database Name
- Database Username
- Network Type

ArchiveListChunkThreshold

**Location**

- On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
  
  \HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Directory
  \DirectoryService

- On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

  \HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Directory
  \DirectoryService

**Content**

Default is 5000.
Description Controls the maximum number of archives that the Administration Console displays. If there are more archives than this limit the Administration Console displays them in A-Z subcontainers.

Database Name

Location On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Directory
\DirectoryService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Directory
\DirectoryService

Content String value containing database name.

Description The name of the SQL database used by the Directory Service.
Do not change this setting.
# Database Username

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Directory \DirectoryService</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Directory \DirectoryService</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Reserved for Symantec use. |

# Network Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Directory \DirectoryService</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Directory \DirectoryService</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Always 1 for DNS-based network.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enterprise Vault

This chapter includes the following topics:

- AnonymousUser
- ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders
- BypassConversions
- ConversionTimeout
- ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles
- ConvertExcelToText
- ConvertRTFCoverToText
- ConvertWordToText
- DoNotConvertBinariesInZippedFiles
- Driver
- DriverVersion
- ExceptionHandlingMode
- ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion
- IndexServerTimeout
- LastExportPSTUnicode
- MaxIndexDataHTMLContentKB
- MemLimitForTextConversionFallback
- OfflineDays
AnonymousUser

- ServiceSyncWait
- SiteID
- SortByDateTime
- TextConversionFileTypes

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault

Content

String

Description

Specifies, in the form `domain\username`, the Enterprise Vault Data Access account. This is an account that Enterprise Vault uses to request items on behalf of a user. This account is used by the following:

- The Domino Mailbox Archiving web application
- The Enterprise Vault OWA extensions

Do not edit the AnonymousUser value. Always use the appropriate Enterprise Vault configuration procedure to change the Data Access account.
ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

Content
DWORD

0 – (Default) Recreate deleted or moved folders in the folder hierarchy that the Retention Folder policy defines.

1 – Do not recreate deleted or moved folders in the folder hierarchy that the Retention Folder policy defines.

Description
Lets you control whether the File System Archiving task recreates deleted or moved folders in the folder hierarchy that the Retention Folder policy defines.

Enterprise Vault does not create ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders. To use this registry value you must add it to the registry key on the Enterprise Vault server on which the File System Archiving task runs.

If ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders is not present, Enterprise Vault recreates the folders.

Note that when ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders is set to 1, the report that the File System Archiving task generates may include the following entry:

Root folder:\\folder_name is not synchronized as its associated file system folder path does not exist

where folder_name is a folder that is not present. This entry is for information only.
### BypassConversions

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Content conversions are performed (Default)

1 — Content conversions are not performed

**Description**

Controls whether or not content conversions are done when items are archived. Turning off content conversions speeds up archiving, but means that users cannot view or search the content of items using the Enterprise Vault Web Access application.

The Storage Service must be restarted in order to use the new registry value.

### ConversionTimeout

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```
You may see some items that stay on the Microsoft Message Queue Enterprise Vault Storage Archive queue for a long time. This may be because items take a long time to be converted to HTML.

When the maximum timeout for the conversion is reached an item is taken off the queue and is not processed further. The item is archived and a message is written to the Windows Application Log.

You can change the timeout value as required.

ConversionTimeout also applies to the conversion of items during Vault Cache synchronization. The conversion is performed for the items that are archived after users have moved them into Virtual Vault.

The UploadItemExecutionTimeout in the web.config file must be greater than the ConversionTimeout to prevent the same item from being archived several times. UploadItemExecutionTimeout controls how long IIS allows for individual uploads during Vault Cache synchronization.

For example, suppose that an item requires seven minutes to convert. The ConversionTimeout is 10 minutes but the UploadItemExecutionTimeout is five minutes. After seven minutes the insertion of the item completes but the IIS server finds that it took more than five minutes. IIS then returns an error even though the item was archived, converted, and indexed. The item remains in the To Archive folder in Virtual Vault and is archived again on the next synchronization.

The default UploadItemExecutionTimeout value is 900 seconds (15 minutes). The web.config file is typically in the folder C:\Program Files (x86)\Enterprise Vault\WebApp.
## ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \Wow6432Node
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
```

**Content**

String.

Default: 10 (minutes).

**Description**

Maximum conversion time allowed for converting the content of archive files, for example ZIP files.

By default, ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles has the same value as ConversionTimeout. You can use ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles to set a different conversion timeout value for archive files.

The UploadItemExecutionTimeout in the `web.config` file must be greater than the values of ConversionTimeout and ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles to prevent the same item from being archived several times during Vault Cache synchronization. This requirement is explained in more detail in the description of ConversionTimeout.

**See also**

See “ConversionTimeout” on page 196.
ConvertExcelToText

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault

Content
String.
0 — Convert to HTML.
1 — (Default) Convert to text.

Description
Enterprise Vault converts Microsoft Excel documents to text. You can also configure Enterprise Vault to convert Excel documents to HTML. However, if Enterprise Vault performs many such conversions or if the documents are complex, you might suffer performance problems.

Use ConvertExcelToText to specify whether to convert Microsoft Excel spreadsheets to text or HTML.

ConvertRTFCoverToText

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault
Content

DWORD.

0 — (Default) Convert to HTML.

1 — Convert to text.

Description

Enterprise Vault converts RTF message bodies to HTML. If Enterprise Vault performs many such conversions, or if the documents are complex, then you may suffer performance problems. In such cases, you can significantly improve performance by making Enterprise Vault convert the documents to text instead of HTML.

Use ConvertRTFCoverToText to specify whether to convert messages whose body is RTF text or HTML.

ConvertWordToText

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault

Content

String.

0 — (Default) Convert to HTML.

1 — Convert to text.

Description

Enterprise Vault converts Microsoft Word documents to HTML. If Enterprise Vault performs many such conversions, or if the documents are complex, then you may suffer performance problems. In such cases, you can significantly improve performance by making Enterprise Vault convert the documents to text instead of HTML.

Use ConvertWordToText to specify whether to convert Microsoft Word documents to text or HTML.
DoNotConvertBinariesInZippedFiles

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

Content
String.

0 — (Default) Convert text files within compressed files to HTML.
1 — Do not convert text files within compressed files to HTML.

Description
By default, Enterprise Vault converts text files within compressed files to HTML and indexes them. In some circumstances, Enterprise Vault may incorrectly try to convert binary files within compressed files. **DoNotConvertBinariesInZippedFiles** enables you to disable the conversion, if necessary.

Do not use this registry value if there is a requirement for you to be able to search archives for compliance reasons.
Driver

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

Content
String.

Description
Do not change this setting.
Storage databases use this value to determine which type of database to create for a vault store.

DriverVersion

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

Content
String.

Description
Do not change this setting.
Storage databases use this value.
## ExceptionHandlingMode

### Location

*On a 32-bit installation of Windows:*

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

*On a 64-bit installation of Windows:*

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

### Content

Value (DWORD):

- 2 = Enable Logging (only).
- 4 = Enable Throw on Exception (only).
- 6 = Enable Logging and Thowing (default).

### Description

By default, debug builds run in mode 6 (Log & Throw), release builds run in mode 2 (Log).

When set to Throw (Modes 4 or 6) exceptions from the Exchange Agents bubble to the outer edges of the process giving the system debugger the opportunity of catching and acting on them.
ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault

Content

String value containing list of file types. The list format is:

.filetype[.filetype].

Prefix each file type with a period and end the list with a period. For example:

.GIF.JPG.

Description

If you find that some types of item cause conversion problems, you can prevent those types of item from being converted. The item attributes are indexed in the usual way and the item is archived in its native format but not converted to HTML. Users cannot preview those items that have been converted to HTML.

ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion lists all the file types that are not currently converted. You can modify the list as required to specify further file types that you do not want to be converted to HTML.

The Storage Service needs to be restarted in order to use any new registry value.

When you remove some file types using ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion, they are automatically replaced upon restarting the storage service.

The file types that are automatically replaced are the following:

ASF ASX BIN BMP BP C2D CBT CCD CDI CHM CIF DAO DWI EML EVT FCD FDM FP GCD GI GTS HLP IMG ISO MDF MDS MPP MSO NRG OLE PAB PDI POI PUB PXI SNP TAO WMV Z01 Z02 Z03 Z04 Z05 Z06 Z07 Z08 Z09 Z10
IndexServerTimeout

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

Content
String value containing an integer value that specifies a number of minutes.

Default: 5 (minutes). The permitted range of values is limited to 1 to 720 inclusive. Any value outside the range is ignored and the default value is used instead.

Description
When working with indexes, an Enterprise Vault Indexing Service will launch one or more IndexServer processes. IndexServerTimeout enables you to specify the time, in minutes, after which an idle IndexServer process will terminate.

LastExportPSTUnicode

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
<td>Stores the last used PST type setting made by the Administrator in the Export Archive Wizard. For example, Unicode or ANSI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MaxIndexDataHTMLContentKB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
<td>Integer value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>5120 (KB).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This setting applies to client applications that use the Enterprise Vault Content Management API, including Symantec Discovery Accelerator.

When calls are made to Item.Get that request index data (DETAIL_LEVEL__SYSTEM_INDEXDATA), the “cont” property is included in the properties returned. This property contains the HTML representation (converted content) of the item or attachment. If the size of the item’s converted content is larger than 5 MB, then the converted content is not returned. You can override this limit using the MaxIndexDataHTMLContentKB registry setting. Configure the registry setting on the Content Management API client system.

Discovery Accelerator uses calls to Item.Get with requests for index data when retrieving the HTML versions of items to preview. For this reason, changes to the value of this setting will affect the size of items or attachments that can be previewed in Discovery Accelerator.

Displaying the HTML version of large items may have previously failed because there was insufficient process memory available. Before changing the value of this setting, check that the system has sufficient memory resources available. If there are insufficient memory resources available, then no system index properties are returned.

Note that this setting relates to the converted content of an item. There is no limit when retrieving the actual content of an item.

### MemLimitForTextConversionFallback

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Content | DWORD
--- | ---
Integer value — The maximum size in megabytes of converted documents as HTML in memory.
Default — 30 (MB).

Description | Limits the size of converted documents that are handled as HTML in memory. If the HTML is larger than the specified size, a file-based text conversion is performed rather than a memory-based HTML conversion.
The entry is automatically created if absent.

**OfflineDays**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
```

Content | DWORD.
--- | ---
Default: 0 (days).

You can set a value of zero to stop the Storage Service using the secondary offline status checking, in which case the offline status is determined by the OFFLINE file attribute setting.
Some HSM software products do not support the OFFLINE file attribute that indicates that a file has been moved to HSM secondary storage.

In such cases, the Storage Service assumes that a file is offline when a specific number of days has elapsed since the file was last modified.

If an item is older than the OfflineDays number of days, the Storage Service assumes that the file is offline. A value of 0 means that items are assumed to be always online.

If there are more than OfflineDays days between one instance of a message being archived and the next instance, the Storage Service archives another copy of the item. Usually all the copies of a shared item are archived at the same time so only one copy is archived.

If items stay online for longer than seven days, you may want to change the default offline setting.

### ServiceSyncWait

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
```

**Content**

DWORD

Default: 30 (minutes)

If set to 0 (zero) the synchronization checks are disabled.

**Description**

This is the amount of time a service will wait for other services that it depends on to become available.

A warning is logged in the Windows Application Log if a service is forced to wait for another service to start. A further log event is added when either the synchronization is complete or the synchronization wait period expires. If the period expires, the waiting service stops.
SiteID

Location On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

Content String value containing SiteID in GUID format.

Description This setting must not be changed.

The DNS name of the Enterprise Vault site.

SortByDateTime

Location On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

Content DWORD.

0 — (Default) do not sort results by time.
1 — Sort results by time.
When sorting search results by date, the results are normally returned sorted by date, but not sorted by time. Thus, within the results for a particular day, the results can be in a seemingly random order.

SortByDateTime, which you can create on the Index Server computer, forces results that are sorted by date to be also sorted by time.

There will be a performance impact associated with sorting by time, which will become significant when a large number of results is returned.

### TextConversionFileTypes

**Description**

When sorting search results by date, the results are normally returned sorted by date, but not sorted by time. Thus, within the results for a particular day, the results can be in a seemingly random order.

SortByDateTime, which you can create on the Index Server computer, forces results that are sorted by date to be also sorted by time.

There will be a performance impact associated with sorting by time, which will become significant when a large number of results is returned.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault

**Content**

String value containing list of file types.

The list format is:

.filetype[.filetype].

Each file type must be prefixed by a period and the list ending with a period. For example:

.DOC.XLS.

From Enterprise Vault 6.0, all file types can be converted to text by using the * wildcard character. For example, value of *. converts all file types to text.
By default, when an item is archived, Enterprise Vault attempts to convert the item directly to HTML so that it can be viewed using the Enterprise Vault Web Access application. This is done using the INSO HTML converters.

Unfortunately, these HTML converters do not work well with some file types. Due to this, as a workaround it is possible to have certain file types converted to text and then to HTML. This loses some formatting when viewing the item using the Enterprise Vault Web Access application but does allow the content these file types to be searchable.

This registry entry lists all file types that must be converted using the INSO text converters instead of the HTML converters.

The Storage Service needs to be stopped and restarted in order to use any new registry value.
External filtering

This chapter includes the following topics:

■ About external filtering
■ ActionForInvalidDL
■ IgnoreNoDefault
■ Journaling
■ Lotus Journaling
■ Mailbox
■ MoveOnFilterFailure
■ Override
■ PublicFolder

About external filtering

Enterprise Vault provides the following filtering features:

■ Selective journaling.
  This feature provides simple filtering of Exchange Server journaled messages. You set up a filter for the Exchange Journaling task that selects, by address, the messages to archive. Other messages are deleted.

■ Group journaling.
  This feature enables the Exchange Journaling task to mark selected messages, in order to reduce the scope of subsequent searches. This can be particularly useful where there is a high volume of journaled email and you want to be able to identify messages sent between particular groups of users.
Custom filtering.

This feature provides more sophisticated filtering for the following:

- Exchange Server mailbox, journal, and public folder archiving
- Domino server journal archiving

In each case, a filter controls the behaviour of the archiving task during an archiving run.

For Exchange and Domino Server archiving, generic filters are shipped with Enterprise Vault. You create rules to control which messages are selected and what action the task takes. The rules can select messages by matching one or more attributes, such as email addresses, subject text, message direction, or the value of certain message properties. The rules also define how selected messages are processed. This can include assigning a particular retention category, storing in a specified archive, deleting attachments of a specified type or size, and deleting or marking the message.

ActionForInvalidDL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 — (Default) If a distribution list is invalid, continue to process the remainder of the recipient list.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 — If a distribution list is invalid, stop processing the recipient list.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 — If a distribution list is invalid, treat this as a match and archive message.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 — If a distribution list is invalid, leave the message in the journaling mailbox and log an error event in the Windows Application Log.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Used with selective journaling only: controls what an Exchange Journaling Task does if a distribution list is invalid.

See the *Setting up Exchange Server Archiving* manual for information on setting up selective journaling.

---

**IgnoreNoDefault**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \External Filtering
 \{agenttype}
 \{filtername}
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \External Filtering
 \{agenttype}
 \{filtername}
```

**Content**

DWORD

[agenttype] can be Mailbox/Journaling/PublicFolder/Lotus Journaling.

Custom Filter specific setting.

If Enterprise Vault archiving tasks are enabled for filtering, the action they take when archiving is determined by the existence of the various configuration entities:

- **XML ruleset files in the folder**: `Enterprise Vault\Custom Filter Rules`.
- **The XML ruleset file**: `Default Filter Rules.xml`.
- **The XML custom properties file**: `custom properties.xml`.
- **Content category entries** in `custom properties.xml`.

The registry entry, `IGNORENODEFAULT`, can be used to alter the archiving task behavior, if some of the configuration entities are not defined. How to set the `IGNORENODEFAULT` registry entry is described in the *Setting up Exchange Server Archiving* and *Setting up Domino Server Archiving* manuals.

### Journaling

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
   \External Filtering
      \Journaling
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
   \External Filtering
      \Journaling
```
The Journaling sub-key can contain the following values:

- A String value named `1` whose value data is set to one of the following: `SelectiveJournal.SJFilter` (to enable selective journaling), `SelectiveJournal.SJGroupFilter` (to enable group journaling), or `EnterpriseVault.CustomFilter` (to enable custom filtering).
- A DWORD value named `MoveOnFilterFailure` that is set to 1.
- A DWORD value named `Override` that is set to 1 or 0 (zero).

For example:

```plaintext
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\External Filtering\Journaling]
"1"="EnterpriseVault.CustomFilter"
```

Description

Enables filtering for all Exchange Journaling tasks on the computer. Each type of journal filtering (selective, group and custom) uses rule files to control message selection and processing. For details of the various rule files, see the *Setting up Exchange Server Archiving* manual.

With selective journaling, items that are not archived are sent to the Deleted Items folder in the journal mailbox. If you want items to be deleted immediately, without going to the Deleted Items folder, add the DWORD `HardDeleteItems` to the following location and give it a value of 1:

**On a 32-bit installation of Windows:**

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents\SelectiveJournal
```

**On a 64-bit installation of Windows:**

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Agents\SelectiveJournal
```
## Lotus Journaling

### Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \External Filtering
     \Lotus Journaling
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \External Filtering
      \Lotus Journaling
```

### Content

The Lotus Journaling sub-key can contain the following values:

- A String value named `1` that has the following value data:
  ```
  KVS.EnterpriseVault.LotusDominoCustomFilter
  !KVS.EnterpriseVault.LotusDomino.CustomFilter
  ```

- A DWORD value named `Override` that is set to 1 or 0 (zero).

For example:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise
Vault\External Filtering\Lotus Journaling]
"Override"=dword:00000001
```

### Description

Enables custom filtering for all Domino Journaling tasks on the computer. For instructions on how to configure custom filtering, see the *Setting up Domino Server Archiving* manual.
Mailbox

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\External Filtering

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\External Filtering

Content

Key containing following values:

- STRING name "1" with value "EnterpriseVault.CustomFilter".
- DWORD called MoveOnFilterFailure and value 1.
- DWORD called Override and value of 1 or 0 (zero).

Description

Enables custom filtering for all Exchange Mailbox tasks on the computer. For instructions on how to configure custom filtering, see the Setting up Exchange Server Archiving manual.
## MoveOnFilterFailure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \External Filtering {agentname}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \External Filtering {agentname}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD with value 1 or 0.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Valid for Exchange Journaling and Mailbox custom filtering only.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When MoveOnFilterFailure is enabled (1), the archiving task moves messages that the external filter cannot handle to the Failed External Filter folder in the associated mailbox. See the <em>Setting up Exchange Server Archiving</em> manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Override

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\External Filtering
\{agentname}

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\External Filtering
\{agentname}

Content

DWORD with value "1" or "0".

Description

If custom filtering is implemented, and Override is set to 0 (zero), then the Exchange archiving task processes the archiving rules for all messages as normal for user mailbox and public folder archiving before it processes filters. You can prevent the Exchange archiving task from processing archiving rules by setting Override to 1.

See the *Setting up Exchange Server Archiving* manual.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \External Filtering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \External Filtering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>Key containing the following values:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ STRING name &quot;1&quot; with value &quot;EnterpriseVault.CustomFilter&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ DWORD called Override and value of 1 or 0 (zero).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Enables custom filtering for all Exchange Public Folder tasks on the computer. For instructions on how to configure custom filtering, see the Setting up Exchange Server Archiving manual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
File System Archiving

This chapter includes the following topics:

- BulkUploadThreads
- BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins
- BypassRecallLimitsForAdmins
- CheckEVPHOnCelerra
- CheckpointSort
- DeleteOnDelete
- EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough
- ExcludedExes
- ExcludedExes (PassThrough)
- ExcludeSnapshotFolder
- ExpandLocalGroups
- FileDownloadTimeOut
- FilePartSize
- FileSizeEmulation
- IgnoreSSLCertificateError
- LogLevel
- PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls
- PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval
BulkUploadThreads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\FSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Reporting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\FSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Reporting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer in the range 1 to 10.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BulkUploadThreads specifies the maximum number of FSAReporting data upload threads per file server. The data upload threads collect data from the scan threads, and then upload the data to the FSA Reporting database.

The BulkUploadThreads registry value does not exist by default. If BulkUploadThreads is not specified, FSAReporting uses up to three data upload threads per file server.

If the scan threads queue large amounts of data for upload simultaneously, you can use BulkUploadThreads to increase the number of available data upload threads.

For Windows file servers, set this registry value on the file server. For NetApp and EMC Celerra/VNX file servers, set this registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

See also See “ScanThreads” on page 246.

BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \PlaceholderService
      \PassThrough

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \FSA
      \PlaceholderService
       \PassThrough

Content

DWORD

0 — (Default) The pass-through recall limit applies to administrators
1 — The pass-through recall limit does not apply to administrators
For Windows file servers you can specify a maximum rate of pass-through recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder Service. The registry values PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls and PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval set the maximum rate.

See “PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls” on page 241.

See “PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval” on page 243.

BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins controls whether the rate limit applies to members of the local Administrators group.

BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins applies only when EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough is set to 1. Otherwise the setting is ignored.

See “EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough” on page 231.

### BypassRecallLimitsForAdmins

| Description | For Windows file servers you can specify a maximum rate of pass-through recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder Service. The registry values PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls and PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval set the maximum rate. See “PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls” on page 241. See “PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval” on page 243. BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins controls whether the rate limit applies to members of the local Administrators group. BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins applies only when EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough is set to 1. Otherwise the setting is ignored. See “EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough” on page 231. |
| Location | On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\PlaceholderService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\PlaceholderService |
| Content | DWORD.

0 — (Default) Recall limits apply to administrators.

1 — There are no recall limits for administrators. |
For Windows file servers, you can specify a maximum rate of recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder service. This lets you control the rate at which an individual user can recall files. By doing this, you also prevent any applications that do not honor the file system offline attribute from recalling all files that had been archived from a volume.

By default, the recall limits apply to all users, including the members of the local Administrators group. To lift the recall limits on these administrators, set BypassRecallLimitsForAdmins to 1.

**CheckEVPHOnCelerra**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \Reporting
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \FSA
      \Reporting
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 – (Default if the value does not exist.) FSA Reporting assumes that a file on an EMC Celerra/VNX device with the offline attribute set is a placeholder shortcut.

1 – FSA Reporting performs an enhanced scan for EMC Celerra/VNX to verify whether a file with the offline attribute set is a placeholder. This registry value does not exist by default.
By default, FSA Reporting uses the offline attribute to identify placeholders on Celerra/VNX devices. If programs other than Enterprise Vault set the offline attribute on Celerra/VNX files, some FSA Reporting reports can show incorrect space saving information for Celerra/VNX.

To avoid this issue you can force FSA Reporting to perform an enhanced scan that verifies whether a file with the offline attribute set is a placeholder.

**Note:** Placeholder verification can lengthen the time of an FSA Reporting scan on an EMC Celerra/VNX device significantly.

To configure FSA Reporting to perform enhanced scans for Celerra/VNX, create this registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server for the Celerra/VNX device, and set the value to 1.

After you set or change this value, do as follows:

- If the FSA Reporting proxy server is an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service.
- Otherwise, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

### CheckpointSort

**Description**

By default, FSA Reporting uses the offline attribute to identify placeholders on Celerra/VNX devices. If programs other than Enterprise Vault set the offline attribute on Celerra/VNX files, some FSA Reporting reports can show incorrect space saving information for Celerra/VNX.

To avoid this issue you can force FSA Reporting to perform an enhanced scan that verifies whether a file with the offline attribute set is a placeholder.

**Note:** Placeholder verification can lengthen the time of an FSA Reporting scan on an EMC Celerra/VNX device significantly.

To configure FSA Reporting to perform enhanced scans for Celerra/VNX, create this registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server for the Celerra/VNX device, and set the value to 1.

After you set or change this value, do as follows:

- If the FSA Reporting proxy server is an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service.
- Otherwise, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

### Location

**On a 32-bit installation of Windows:**

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA

**On a 64-bit installation of Windows:**

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA
DeleteOnDelete

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA
 \ArchivedFilesFlags
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA
 \ArchivedFilesFlags
```
**DeleteOnDelete**

**Content**

DWORD

0 – Do not delete archived file when the corresponding placeholder is deleted.

1 – Delete archived file when the corresponding placeholder is deleted.

Not automatically created.

**Description**

For EMC Celerra/VNX devices, this registry value lets you control whether Enterprise Vault deletes an item from the archive when the corresponding placeholder is deleted.

You must also perform the other steps that are required to configure the deletion of archived files on placeholder deletion from the Celerra/VNX.

See "Deleting archived files on placeholder deletion" in *Setting up File System Archiving*.

Set this value on the Enterprise Vault server whose File System Archiving task processes the Celerra/VNX device’s root volume.

If required, create the ArchivedFilesFlags key and then create the DeleteOnDelete registry value.

If you set or change this registry value, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service to activate the change.
EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService\PassThrough

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService\PassThrough

Content

DWORD

0 — (Default) The pass-through recall limit does not apply

1 — The pass-through recall limit applies

Description

For Windows file servers you can specify a maximum rate of pass-through recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder Service. The registry values PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls and PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval set the maximum rate.

See “PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls” on page 241.

See “PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval” on page 243.

EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough enables or disables the maximum rate.

You can bypass the limit for administrators by using BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins.

See “BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins” on page 225.
### ExcludedExes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|          | HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE  
|          | \SOFTWARE  
|          | \KVS  
|          | \Enterprise Vault  
|          | \FSA  
|          | \PlaceholderService |
|          | On a 64-bit installation of Windows: |
|          | HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE  
|          | \SOFTWARE  
|          | \Wow6432Node  
|          | \KVS  
|          | \Enterprise Vault  
|          | \FSA  
|          | \PlaceholderService |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>For Windows file servers you can specify a list of programs that are prohibited from recalling archived items. This mechanism can be useful if you use an antivirus or backup program that does not honor the file system offline attribute. To specify a list of prohibited programs, edit ExcludedExes on the file server to specify the names of the program executable files, separated by semicolons (;). For example, to exclude Windows Explorer, MyBackupProg.exe, and Antivirus.exe, specify: Explorer.exe;MyBackupProg.exe;Antivirus.exe If you change the list of prohibited programs you must restart the Placeholder Service on the file server in order to make the change take effect.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ExcludedExes (PassThrough)

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \FSA
    \PlaceholderService
     \PassThrough

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \PlaceholderService
      \PassThrough

Content

String

Description

For Windows file servers you can specify a list of programs that are prohibited from receiving archived items from the pass-through recall mechanism. This is most likely to be useful if you use an antivirus or backup program that does not honor the file system offline attribute.

To specify a list of prohibited programs, edit ExcludedExes to specify the names of the program executable files, separated by semicolons (;).

For example, to exclude Windows Explorer, MyBackupProg.exe, and Antivirus.exe, specify:

Explorer.exe;MyBackupProg.exe;Antivirus.exe

If you change the list of prohibited programs you must restart the Placeholder Service to make the change take effect.
ExcludeSnapshotFolder

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

**Content**

DWORD.

0 – Exclude NetApp filer ~snapshot folders from FSA Reporting scans.

Any value other than 0 — Include the ~snapshot folders in FSA Reporting scans.

This registry value does not exist by default.
You can use `ExcludeSnapshotFolder` to control whether FSA Reporting includes NetApp filer `~snapshot` folders in its scans.

If the registry value does not exist, FSA Reporting excludes the content of the `~snapshot` folders. To override this behavior and allow FSA Reporting to scan `~snapshot` folders, create this registry value and set it to 0.

**Note:** `ExcludeSnapshotFolder` has no effect on the scans of `~snapshot` folders for file server types other than NetApp filers.

You must create the registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server for the NetApp filer.

After you set or change the value, do as follows:

- If the FSA Reporting proxy server is an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service.
- Otherwise, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

### ExpandLocalGroups

**Description**

You can use `ExcludeSnapshotFolder` to control whether FSA Reporting includes NetApp filer `~snapshot` folders in its scans.

If the registry value does not exist, FSA Reporting excludes the content of the `~snapshot` folders. To override this behavior and allow FSA Reporting to scan `~snapshot` folders, create this registry value and set it to 0.

**Note:** `ExcludeSnapshotFolder` has no effect on the scans of `~snapshot` folders for file server types other than NetApp filers.

You must create the registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server for the NetApp filer.

After you set or change the value, do as follows:

- If the FSA Reporting proxy server is an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service.
- Otherwise, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \FSA
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \FSA
```

**Content**

```
DWORD
0 — (Default) Local groups are not expanded
1 — Local groups are expanded
```

Description Controls whether File System Archiving expands local groups when synchronizing permissions. If local groups are used and are not expanded, both Archive Explorer and searches will fail to find items that a user accesses using local group permissions.

Set this registry value on the Enterprise Vault server that runs the File System Archiving tasks.

**FileDownloadTimeOut**

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \FSARestore
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \FSARestore
```

**Content**
DWORD.
FileDownloadTimeOut lets you change the placeholder recall mechanism of the FSAUtility -t and -b options from asynchronous to synchronous, and to specify a timeout, in minutes, for the synchronous recall of each file.

If FileDownloadTimeOut is set to 0, recall is asynchronous.

If set to any value greater than 0, file recalls happen synchronously with a timeout of the specified minutes. If the recall operation does not complete within the specified timeout, FSAUtility moves on to recall the next file.

For example, if you set the value to 30, FSAUtility adds a file to the queue for file recall and waits for 30 minutes for the file recall to complete. If the file is not recalled in 30 minutes, the recall operation runs in the background, and FSAUtility puts the next file in the queue.

Set this registry value on the computer on which you run FSAUtility. This registry value does not exist by default. If FileDownloadTimeOut does not exist, FSAUtility -t and -b options recall files asynchronously.

## FilePartSize

### Description

FilePartSize lets you set the maximum size for file recalls. The default value is 2048 (kilobytes), which is also the maximum size.

### Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\Reporting
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\Reporting
```

### Content

DWORD.

The default value is 2048 (kilobytes), which is also the maximum size.
FileSizeEmulation

Description

Specifies the maximum chunk size for the XML data that FSA Reporting sends from the file server to the FSA Reporting Web service.

Set this value on the Windows file server or on the FSA Reporting proxy server for a non-Windows file server.

FileSizeEmulation

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService

Content

DWORD

0 – Placeholder files show a size of zero.

1 – (Default) Placeholder files show the size of the original files.

Description

FileSizeEmulation controls the apparent size of placeholders that were created by a version of Enterprise Vault before 6.0 SP2.

In older versions of Enterprise Vault, placeholders show one of the following sizes:

- Zero
- The size of the corresponding archived items.

Placeholders created by Enterprise Vault 6.0 SP2 and later always show the original file size.

Because placeholders may exist for a long time, both types of placeholder can be present on a system. If both types of placeholder are present, use the default value of FileSizeEmulation so that old placeholders behave in the same manner as new placeholders.
IgnoreSSLCertificateError

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\EMCC

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\EMCC

Content

DWORD

0 – Do not suppress any SSL errors. (Default behavior if the registry value does not exist.)

1 – Suppress errors that are associated with a certificate that is unavailable.

2 – Suppress errors that are associated with a certificate name mismatch.

4 – Suppress errors that are associated with the certificate chain.

Description

IgnoreSSLCertificateError enables SSL certificate errors to be ignored when an EMC Celerra/VNX device is configured to use SSL.

Set this registry value on the Enterprise Vault server that archives from the Celerra/VNX. Create the EMCC key if it does not already exist.

Note: Do not suppress SSL errors except to avoid temporary configuration issues.
LogLevel

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA

Content
DWORD.

Description
Specifies the level of logging to employ for the FSA Cluster Configuration wizard, or for the FSA Agent services on a clustered file server node.

You can set the value on the following computers:

- On the computer on which you run the FSA Cluster Configuration wizard, to set the log level for the wizard.
- On a clustered file server node, to set the log level for the FSA Agent services on that node.

LogLevel can have a value in the range 0 through 5, where 0 or 1 records critical messages only, whereas 5 records debug and diagnostic messages.
PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \PlaceholderService
      \PassThrough
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \FSA
      \PlaceholderService
       \PassThrough
```

Content

```
DWORD

Initial value 20
```
For Windows file servers you can specify a maximum rate of pass-through recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder service. This value controls the maximum rate at which an individual user can retrieve files. The limit also prevents any applications that do not honor the file system offline attribute from retrieving all the files that have been archived from a volume.

If the maximum rate is exceeded, the application receives an Access Denied status. How the status is displayed to the user depends on the individual application.

PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls specifies the maximum number of items that you can retrieve for pass-through recall in PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval seconds.

See “PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval” on page 243.

The default maximum rate is 20 recalls in 10 seconds.

When the maximum retrieval rate is reached, there is an additional wait of PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval seconds before Enterprise Vault resets the count.

The limit only takes effect if you enable it by using EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough.

See “EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough” on page 231.

See also See “BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins” on page 225.
PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \PlaceholderService
      \PassThrough
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
    \KVS
     \Enterprise Vault
      \FSA
       \PlaceholderService
        \PassThrough
```

**Content**

DWORD

Initial value 10 (seconds)

**Description**

Specifies the number of seconds in which you can retrieve a specified number of items for pass-through recall on a Windows file server.

The value `PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls` sets the maximum number of items that you can retrieve in this time.

See “PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls” on page 241.
RecallLimitMaxRecalls

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\FSA\PlaceholderService

Content

DWORD

Initial value 20

Description

For Windows file servers you can specify a maximum rate of recall on each computer that runs a Placeholder Service. This controls the rate at which an individual user can recall files. It also prevents any applications that do not honor the file system offline attribute from recalling all files that had been archived from a volume.

The default maximum rate is 20 recalls in 10 seconds. This recall limit applies to all users except, by default, members of the local Administrators group.

If the recall limit is exceeded, the application receives an Access Denied status. How the status is displayed to the user depends on each individual application.

RecallLimitMaxRecalls specifies the maximum number of items that a user is allowed to recall in RecallLimitTimeInterval seconds.

See “RecallLimitTimeInterval” on page 245.
RecallLimitTimeInterval

- **Location**: 
  - On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
    ```
    HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
    \PlaceholderService
    ```
  - On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
    ```
    HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
    \SOFTWARE
    \Wow6432Node
    \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
    \PlaceholderService
    ```

- **Content**: DWORD
  - Initial value 10 (seconds)

- **Description**: RecallLimitTimeInterval specifies the number of seconds in which a maximum of RecallLimitMaxRecalls recalls is allowed.
  - See “RecallLimitMaxRecalls” on page 244.
  - When this limit is reached, there is an additional wait of RecallLimitTimeInterval seconds before the count is reset.
ScanThreads

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

Content

DWORD.

The default value is 5, and the maximum value is 10.

Description

ScanThreads specifies the maximum number of volumes that FSA Reporting can scan simultaneously on a target file server. For example, if you set ScanThreads to 3, and more than three volumes are enabled for FSA Reporting, only three volumes are scanned initially. FSA Reporting does not start to scan another volume until the scan completes on at least one of the three initial volumes.

By reducing this value you reduce the resource demand, although you lengthen the time for multiple FSA Reporting scans to complete.

For Windows file servers, set this registry value on the file server. For NetApp and EMC Celerra/VNX file servers, set this registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server.

After you set or change this value, do as follows:

- If you changed the value on an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault Admin service on the Enterprise Vault server.
- Otherwise, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the computer on which you changed the value.

See also

See “BulkUploadThreads” on page 224.
**SetNetappPHOriginalSize**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \NetAPPPlaceholderService
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
  \NetAPPPlaceholderService
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Show the size of NetApp placeholders as 0 KB.

1 — Show the size of NetApp placeholders as the original file size (the default behavior if the registry value does not exist).

This registry value is not created automatically.

**Description**

Determines whether to show the file size of placeholders on NetApp devices as the original file size or as 0 KB. By default, the placeholders are shown with the original file size. However, to determine the original file size requires a performance overhead. For performance reasons you may want to disable this functionality and show the size of the placeholders as 0 KB.

To show the size of placeholders as 0 KB, create the registry value and set a value of 0 on the Enterprise Vault server whose File System Archiving task processes the NetApp filer volume.

Setting or changing this registry value does not affect existing placeholders.
SingleNodeFSA

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \FSA
```

**Content**

DWORD value.

1 — lets you configure a single-node FSA file server cluster.

This registry value is not created automatically.

**Description**

SingleNodeFSA permits the configuration of a single-node FSA file server cluster.

SingleNodeFSA must be present on the computer or computers on which the Enterprise Vault Administration Console is installed.

You must create SingleNodeFSA before you do either of the following:

- Install the FSA Agent on the file server, if you perform this task from the Administration Console.
- Run the FSA Cluster Configuration wizard.

Set SingleNodeFSA to 1 to allow a single-node FSA cluster.

You do not need to change or remove this registry value if you subsequently configure a multiple-node FSA cluster.
## SynchroniseFSASharePermissions

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```plaintext
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault
```

**Content**

- DWORD

0 — Do not synchronize archive permissions to the file server share permissions. On synchronization, assign to an archive the NTFS permissions of the corresponding archive point folder.

1 or greater, or registry key not present — (Default) Synchronize archive permissions to the file server share permissions. On synchronization, assign to an archive the permissions of the corresponding archive point folder, if it is a share. Otherwise, assign the permissions of the target volume share.

**Description**

By default, when a File System Archiving task synchronizes archive permissions it uses the file server share permissions:

- If the archive point folder (the file server folder with the archive point) is a share, the archive is assigned the permissions of the archive point folder.

- If the archive point folder is not a share, the archive is assigned the permissions of the target volume share.

SynchroniseFSASharePermissions enables you to change this behavior. If you set the value to 0, the task always assigns to an archive and its folders the permissions of the archive point folder, regardless of whether that folder is a share.

This registry value has no effect on archive folder permissions. Folders within an archive are always synchronized with the NTFS permissions of the corresponding file system folder's NTFS permissions.

Note that users must have both archive folder and archive permissions to access items.
TempFilePath

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\FSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\FSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Reporting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initial value is the Enterprise Vault installation folder, for example C:\Program Files (x86)\Enterprise Vault.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifies a folder path on the file server under which FSA Reporting stores its temporary data files. FSA Reporting creates a subfolder named FSAReports under the specified path, in which to hold the temporary files.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If there is likely to be insufficient space for the temporary files on the installation drive, relocate the storage location to an existing path on a drive that has sufficient free space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Note:</strong> The value of TempFilePath must not exceed 100 characters, including spaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Windows file servers TempFilePath is located on the file server. For NetApp and EMC Celerra/VNX file servers, TempFilePath is located on the Enterprise Vault server that performs the FSA Reporting file collection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If you change this value on a Windows file server, restart the Enterprise Vault File Collector service on the file server. If you change this value on an Enterprise Vault server, restart the Enterprise Vault server's Admin service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WebServiceTimeout

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\FSA
\Reporting

Content

DWORD.

The default value is 9999, which is also the maximum value.

Description

Specifies the maximum number of minutes that the FSA Agents wait for their requests to the FSA Reporting Web service to be serviced.

For Windows file servers, set this registry value on the file server. For NetApp and EMC Celerra/VNX file servers, set this registry value on the FSA Reporting proxy server.
**WSTempFilePath**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \FSA
     \Reporting
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \FSA
      \Reporting
```

**Content**

String value.

This value does not exist by default.

**Description**

Specifies a folder path on the Enterprise Vault server where the FSA Reporting Web service stores the temporary scan data and metadata XML files.

If this registry value does not exist on the Enterprise Vault server or has no string value, FSA Reporting stores the temporary files in the FRAReports\ReportingTempDir folder of the Enterprise Vault installation folder.

In configurations where a large number of FSA Reporting scans occur, the scans can take longer to complete if there is limited disk space where FSA Reporting stores the temporary files.

Use this registry value to change the temporary file storage location if required.

The path must be a local path. On a clustered Enterprise Vault server the path must be on a shared disk.

**Note:** The path must not exceed 60 characters, including spaces.

Set this value on the Enterprise Vault server. After you set or change this registry value, restart the IIS Admin Service on the Enterprise Vault server for the change to take effect.
Indexing

This chapter includes the following topics:

- AVSMaxLoc
- CheckWidthNormalization
- GetIndexServerWaitSecs
- LogMissingItems
- RetryAbandonedFailedItems
- RetryFailedIndexVolumesIntervalHours
- SearchChunkSize

**AVSMaxLoc**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Indexing
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Indexing
```
CheckWidthNormalization

**Content**

DWORD.

Default value is 1,000,000,000.

**Description**

Maximum location value allowed in an index. Used to prevent indexes exceeding their maximum size. Can be specified per index by creating the values below a key with value equal to the Index entry-id.

This setting can also be used to create multiple index volume sets to use when testing archive search applications.

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Indexing

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Indexing

**Content**

DWORD

0 – When an index is accessed for the first time, do not search for and flag unnormalized Katakana characters in its list of words. (Default.)

1 – When an index is accessed for the first time, search for and flag unnormalized Katakana characters in its list of words.
Determines whether Enterprise Vault searches for and flags unnormalized Katakana characters in indexes when it accesses those indexes for the first time. Katakana is a Japanese writing system that is most often used for transcription of words from foreign languages. When unnormalized, these characters have not been converted to lowercase during the indexing process. Flagging these characters lets applications such as Compliance Accelerator and Discovery Accelerator make a judgment as to whether their search results are 100% reliable.

As Katakana width normalization affects Japanese content, it is important that Japanese customers turn on this setting. Similarly, Compliance Accelerator and Discovery Accelerator customers who may be worried about unnormalized content going undiscovered should also turn on this setting.

**GetIndexServerWaitSecs**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \Software
  \KVS
  \EnterpriseVault
  \Indexing
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \Software
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \EnterpriseVault
  \Indexing
```

**Content**

DWORD

**Description**

Specifies the number of seconds for which Enterprise Vault waits for a free Indexing Service slot before giving up and returning the message Indexing Service is busy.

The minimum value is 10 seconds, and the maximum is 15 minutes. The default value is 120 seconds.
LogMissingItems

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Indexing

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Indexing

Content

DWORD.

0 – Do not log savesets and content missing from the index. Do not flag missing savesets and content in search results.

1 – (Default) Log savesets that are missing from the index. Flag missing savesets in search results.

2 – Log both savesets missing from the index, and savesets that have some content missing from the index. Flag missing savesets and missing content in search results.

Description

LogMissingItems controls whether the Indexing service logs details of the savesets missing from the index and savesets that have some content missing from the index. This information is logged in comma separated value (CSV) format in a file called IndexMissing.log which is stored in the index volume folder. If you choose not to create the file, the Indexing service still logs the errors in the event log.

LogMissingItems also controls whether search results flag only savesets that are missing from the index, or both missing savesets and savesets that have some content missing from the index.

Note that the content in IndexMissing.log is only generated by the Indexing service as it indexes items. The Indexing service does not automatically generate missing item information for any items that were indexed before you set LogMissingItems.
**RetryAbandonedFailedItems**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Indexing
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Indexing
```

**Content**

DWORD.

0 — The Indexing service will not try to index consecutive failed items when you next update an index volume. You can set this value if you know that the items are missing or corrupted and cannot be recovered.

1 (default) — The Indexing service will try to index consecutive failed items when you next update an index volume. Items that will be retried in the next index volume update are not listed in the missing items log.

**Description**

Specifies whether, during an update of a failed index volume, the Indexing service tries to index any consecutive failed items.

Note that you cannot use this feature to index every item that the Indexing service has ever failed to index. Only items that became consecutive failed items while RetryAbandonedFailedItems was set are eligible for retrying.
RetryFailedIndexVolumesIntervalHours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Indexing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Indexing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Specifies the frequency in hours with which the Indexing service should check for and reset any index volumes that are marked as failed. The default is 6. Set this registry value to 0 to stop the Indexing service from trying to reset the index volumes. |

SearchChunkSize

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Indexing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Indexing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The maximum size of each search chunk. Default is 5000 words.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SearchChunkSize
This chapter includes the following topics:

- AdminClient
- ClientKit
- ClientUpPath
- Custom Filters
- DeskTopClient
- ExchangeUI
- ExtSettingsMigrated
- InstallationDate
- Installer
- InstallPath
- KitType
- MSVCRTUpdate
- OutlookWebAccess
- ProgramFolder
- ServerUpPath
- SilentClientInstall
- SilentServerInstall
- SingleInstanceDTrace
**AdminClient**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Installed&quot; or &quot;Not Installed&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Do not change this setting.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shows whether the Administration Console is installed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ClientKit

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
    \Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
    \Install

Content
String value:
"Installed" or "Not Installed"

Description
Shows whether the Outlook Add-In Kit is installed on the computer.
Do not change this setting.

ClientUpPath

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
    \Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
| Content | String value in the format: PreviousVersion, CurrentVersion. 
For example: "5.0-RG5723, 6.0-RG7400" |
| Description | Records the version number of the client update or upgrade. Do not change this setting. |
| See also | See “ServerUpPath” on page 271. |

## Custom Filters

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```

**Content**

"Set" or "NotSet"

**Description**

A value set for each of the filters (Journaling, Mailbox, PublicFolder). These are set to "Set" or "NotSet" depending on whether the filter was during the filters installation.
DeskTopClient

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install

Content
String value:
"Installed" or "Not Installed"

Description
Do not change this setting.
Shows whether the Outlook Add-In is installed on the computer.

ExchangeUI

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install
Content: String value:
"Installed" or "Not Installed"

Description: Do not change this setting.
Shows whether the Exchange Forms are installed on the computer.

ExtSettingsMigrated

Location: On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Install

Content: DWORD

Description: Set at the end of an upgrade to Enterprise Vault 6.0 to indicate that the registry settings have been successfully migrated into the Directory database.
### InstallationDate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>String value containing a date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The date that the Enterprise Vault software was last installed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Installer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>String value containing an account name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Do not change this setting.
The name of the account from which the Enterprise Vault software was installed.

InstallPath

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Install

Content

String value containing a folder path.

Description

Do not change this setting.
The location of the Enterprise Vault program folder.
**KitType**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Install

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Do not change this setting.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indicates the type of kit that was installed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSVCRTUpdate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Install
**Content**

String value:
"Yes" or "No"

**Description**

Do not change this setting.

Indicates whether it was necessary to replace a V5 MSVCRT.dll with the V6 version supplied in the Enterprise Vault kit. This value is just a log of the fact that the replacement happened. Used for Support purposes.

---

**OutlookWebAccess**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```

**Content**

String value:
"Installed" or "Not Installed"

**Description**

Do not change this setting.

Shows whether the Outlook Web Access component is installed.
### ProgramFolder

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install
```

**Content**

String value containing a folder name.

**Description**

The name of the Start menu folder that contains the Enterprise Vault icons.

Do not change this setting.

### ServerUpPath

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content</strong></th>
<th>String value in the format: PreviousVersion, CurrentVersion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For example: &quot;5.0-RG5723, 6.0-RG7400&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Description** | Do not change this setting.  
Records the version number of the server update or upgrade. 
The client and server can be updated independently so do not necessarily have the same update path. 
Either ClientUpPath or ServerUpPath should be the same as the version number in Version. |
| **See also** | See “ClientUpPath” on page 263. |

## SilentClientInstall

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```

**Content**  
String: "Yes" or "No"

**Description**  
Do not change this setting.  
Indicates whether the installation was silent.
SilentServerInstall

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```

**Content**
String: "Yes" or "No"

**Description**
Do not change this setting.
Indicates whether the installation was silent.

---

SingleInstanceDTrace

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```
**DWORD**

0 – Multiple instances of DTrace can run simultaneously.

1 – Only a single instance of DTrace can run (Default).

**Description**

Specifies whether multiple instances of the DTrace utility can run simultaneously.

**Caution:** If you set this registry value to 0, you cannot create DTrace log files for multiple processes. DTrace displays an error message when you try to enable logging for all processes other than the first one.

---

### SMTPMailArchiving

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\Software
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

**Content**

String: "Installed" or "Not Installed".

**Description**

Do not change this setting.

Shows whether the SMTP Archiving components are installed on the computer.
**VaultServices**

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Install
```

**Content**
String value:
"Installed" or "Not Installed"

**Description**
Do not change this setting.
Shows whether Enterprise Vault services, other than the Directory Service, are installed on the computer.

---

**UnicodePSTCompatibleMAPI**

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Install
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
<td>Set by the Admin Service to indicate whether the server has a Unicode-compatible version of MAPI32.DLL. Do not change this value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 0 – MAPI is not Unicode compatible  
1 – MAPI is Unicode compatible  
Any other value indicates an error | |

**Version**

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Install
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Install
```

**Content**

String value in the format "6.0-RG7400".

**Description**

Do not change this setting.

Indicates the version of the Enterprise Vault that was installed.

The number after the RG is the base level of the product, which matches the information shown when you look at the properties of the .DLL and .EXE files in the kit.
## WebAppAlias

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value containing alias name.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The name of the alias used by the Enterprise Vault Web Access application.

## WebApplication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Install</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Installed&quot; or &quot;Not Installed&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shows whether the Enterprise Vault Web Access application is installed on the computer.
This chapter includes the following topics:

- **EnablePDF**

### EnablePDF

**Location**

- On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
  ```
  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
  \PDF
  ```

- On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
  ```
  HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
  \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \PDF
  ```

**Content**

- DWORD

**Description**

- Enables the conversion of hidden text in PDF files to HTML.
- 0 — (Default) Hidden text is not converted.
- 1 — Hidden text is converted.
Mobile Search

This chapter includes the following topics:

■ InstallationPath
■ InstallationType
■ Installed On
■ Installer
■ MSIVersion
■ ProductVersion
■ UpgradePath
## InstallationPath

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Mobile Search \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>String value containing a folder path.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The location of the Enterprise Vault Mobile Search program folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Mobile Search \Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### InstallationType

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Mobile Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Mobile Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Mobile Search IIS authentication uses a logon screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 — Mobile Search IIS authentication uses basic authentication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indicates whether Mobile Search authentication uses a logon screen or basic authentication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To change the authentication method, you must reinstall Mobile Search and select the method that you require.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Installed On

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Mobile Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|          | On a 64-bit installation of Windows: |
|          | HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE                  |
|          | \SOFTWARE                           |
|          | \Wow6432Node                        |
|          | \KVS                                |
|          | \Enterprise Vault                  |
|          | \Mobile Search                      |
|          | \Install                            |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value containing a date and time.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Do not change this setting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The date and time when the Enterprise Vault Mobile Search software was last installed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Installer

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Mobile Search
\Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Mobile Search
\Install

Content

String value containing an account name.

Description

Do not change this setting.

The name of the account from which the Enterprise Vault Mobile Search software was installed.
MSI\Version

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Mobile Search
\Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Mobile Search
\Install

Content

String value containing a version number.

Description

Do not change this setting.

The version of the Enterprise Vault Mobile Search Installer that was used to install the Mobile Search software.
### ProductVersion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Mobile Search \Install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Mobile Search \Install</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String value containing a version number.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Do not change this setting. The version of Enterprise Vault Mobile Search that was installed. |
UpgradePath

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
 \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
   \Mobile Search
    Install

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
 \Wow6432Node
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Mobile Search
     Install

Content

String value containing one or more version numbers.

Description

Do not change this setting.

If you have installed Enterprise Vault Mobile Search once, the value shows the version number.

If you have upgraded Enterprise Vault Mobile Search, the value shows the upgrade path. The upgrade path is the original version number and one or more upgrade version numbers.
Outlook Add-In

This chapter includes the following topics:

- Location of Outlook Add-In registry values
- ArchiveExplorerBtnVisible
- ColumnWidths
- DCOMOverrideRPCHTTP
- DCOMPollInterval
- DeleteHiddenMsgBtnVisible
- DeployFormsLocally
- InternetOpenTypeDirect
- LastPSTSearch
- LaunchAEInBrowser
- LoggingLevel
- NoSoftDeletes
- NotificationsEnabled
- OLBARState
- OVAllowMissedMDCSyncOnStartup
- OVContentDownload
- OVDownloadItemAgeLimit
- OVEEnabled
- OVIItemArchiveAttempts
- OVMMaxItemArchivesPerSync
- OVMMaxItemDeletesPerSync
- OVMMaxItemUpdatesPerSync
- OVMMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB
- OVMMaxToArchivePerSyncMB
- OVMMaxTotalToArchiveMB
- OVMDCSyncFrequencyInSecs
- OVMessageClassExclude
- OVMessageClassInclude
- OVPauseInterval
- OVPerItemSleep
- OVPreemptAdvance
- OVRequireOfflineStore
- OVRootDirectory
- OVRootDirectorySearchPath
- OVStoreSize
- OVStoreSizePercent
- OVSyncArchiveTypes
- OVSyncSlotTimeOutInSecs
- RemoveOfflineVault
- RemovePSTEntries
- SendLogFileMaxSizeMB
- SendLogFileRecipients
- UpdateWDSIndexForVV
- VVAllowArchive
- VVAllowHardDelete
Location of Outlook Add-In registry values

You can set some of the Outlook Add-In registry values in more than one location. Choose the location that is appropriate for your configuration and your group policy requirements.

The Outlook Add-In processes policy values within the registry in a specific order. The first policy value that is identified is the policy that is used.

Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values

The Outlook Add-In looks for the Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values listed here in the following registry keys, in this order:

1. HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
   \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Client

2. HKEY_CURRENT_USER
   \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Client
   \VaultCacheStoreID
If the Outlook Add-In does not find the policy value in these registry keys, it uses the policy value that is set in the Exchange desktop policy. If there is no equivalent policy value in the Exchange desktop policy, the Outlook Add-In uses the registry value default.

The registry values to which this information applies are as follows:

- NotificationsEnabled
- OVAllowMissedMDCSyncOnStartup
- OVContentDownload
- OVDownloadItemAgeLimit
- OVEnabled
- OVItemArchiveAttempts
- OVMaxDBFileSizeMB
- OVMaxItemArchivesPerSync
- OVMaxItemDeletesPerSync
- OVMaxItemUpdatesPerSync
- OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB
- OVMaxToArchivePerSyncMB
- OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB
- OVMDCSyncFrequencyInSecs
- OVMessageClassExclude
- OVMessageClassInclude
- OVPauseInterval
- OVPerItemSleep
- OVPreemptAdvance
- OVRRequireOfflineStore
- OVRRootDirectory
Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values

The Outlook Add-In looks for the registry values listed here in the following registry keys, in this order:

1. HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
   \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Client

2. HKEY_CURRENT_USER
   \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
   \Client

If the Outlook Add-In does not find the policy value in these registry keys, it uses the policy value that is set in the Exchange desktop policy.
The registry values to which this information applies are as follows:

- ArchiveExplorerBtnVisible
- DCOMOverrideRPCHTTP
- DCOMPollInterval
- DeleteHiddenMsgBtnVisible
- DeployFormsLocally
- NoSoftDeletes
- RemoveOfflineVault
- RemovePSTEntries
- SendLogFileMaxSizeMB
- SendLogFileRecipients

### ArchiveExplorerBtnVisible

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
```
In Outlook 2003/2007:

0 – Neither the menu option nor the button is shown.
1 – (Default) The menu option and the button are both shown.
2 – The menu option is shown but the button is hidden.

In Outlook 2010:

0 – Neither the option on the More Actions menu nor the button is shown.
1 – (Default) The button is shown.
2 – The menu option is shown.

**Archive Explorer**

Enables you to control whether users have the option to search archives from Outlook.

You can show or hide the following:

- **Archive Explorer** button
- **Archive Explorer** menu option

**ArchiveExplorerBtnVisible** enables you to try Archive Explorer on individual computers without having to enable it for all users.

### ColumnWidths

**Location**

- **HKEY_CURRENT_USER**
  - \SOFTWARE
    - \KVS
      - \Enterprise Vault
        - \Client

**Content**

Key that contains a number of string values.

**Description**

The values are used to store a number of Archive Explorer offline settings, such as menu options and column widths.

Do not edit this value.
DCOMOverrideRPCHTTP

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 — (Default) Do not test for the availability of full Enterprise Vault Outlook Add-In connectivity for Outlook clients that are configured to use RPC over HTTP.

Non-zero — Test for the availability of full Enterprise Vault Outlook Add-In connectivity for Outlook clients that are configured to use RPC over HTTP.

**Description**

If the Outlook client is configured to use RPC over HTTP, Enterprise Vault provides HTTP-Only Outlook Add-In functionality.

When DCOMOverrideRPCHTTP is enabled, Enterprise Vault tests regularly for the availability of full Enterprise Vault Outlook Add-In connectivity. If a full Outlook Add-In connection is available, the following manual actions operate in full Outlook Add-In mode: Archive, Restore, Delete, and changing folder settings.

The test for full Outlook Add-In connectivity is performed on startup. The test is repeated at the intervals that the registry value DCOMPollInterval defines.

**See also**

See “DCOMPollInterval” on page 297.
### DCOMPollInterval

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Default: 15 (minutes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DeleteHiddenMsgBtnVisible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – Not visible (default if the key does not exist). 1 – Visible.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DeployFormsLocally

**Description**
Controls whether the Delete Hidden Message button is visible in the Vault Information dialog box.

#### Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client
```

#### Content
DWORD

- **0** — Never deploy forms locally.
- **1** — Only deploy forms when there is no Organizational Forms Library available (default).
- **2** — Always deploy forms locally.
- **3** — Always delete Enterprise Vault forms from the user's Personal Forms Library.

#### Description
Specifies whether, when the user starts Outlook, the Enterprise Vault add-in determines whether the Enterprise Vault forms are installed or need updating and then adds or replaces them as necessary.

This enhancement is required to enable Enterprise Vault to store forms in each user's Personal Forms Library in an Exchange 2007 environment when there is no Organizational Forms Library.

### InternetOpenTypeDirect

#### Location
```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client
```

#### Description
This enhancement is required to enable Enterprise Vault to store forms in each user's Personal Forms Library in an Exchange 2007 environment when there is no Organizational Forms Library.
DWORD

0 - Use proxy settings (default).
1 - Ignore proxy settings.

Controls whether the Outlook Add-In uses the proxy settings on the client computer.

This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Use proxy settings", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.

LastPSTSearch

Location
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client

Content
String

Description
Used by Enterprise Vault to record the date on which a search for new .pst files was last conducted.

LaunchAEInBrowser

Location
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client

Content
DWORD

0 — (Default) Archive Explorer appears integrated with the Outlook window.
1 — Archive Explorer appears in a separate Web browser window.

Controls whether Archive Explorer appears integrated with the Outlook window or appears in a separate Web browser window.
LoggingLevel

Location

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client

Content

The following levels of information can be logged:

- 0 – Errors only.
- 1 – Information (default).
- 2 – Minimum tracing.
- 3 – Maximum tracing. This includes function calls.
- 9 – Verbose support logging. As this option is currently only available for Virtual Vault, you must specify the value as 0x80000009.
- 0x80000000 – Include Virtual Vault logging. Combine this value with one of the above values to specify the level of logging, including Virtual Vault logging. For example, a value of 0x80000001 would provide informational logging for the client and Virtual Vault.

Description

Specifies the required level of logging from the Desktop environment to a log file.

The log file is created in the user's temp directory, with a filename of ev_client_log_timestamp.txt. A maximum of 20 log files is available (the oldest is automatically deleted).

NoSoftDeletes

Location

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
<td>Controls the behavior when a user deletes a shortcut and an archived item. The default is to perform a permanent deletion of the shortcut; that is, a deletion that is not recoverable in Exchange. If the permanent deletion fails, a recoverable deletion is performed. In Outlook 2003/2007, the permanent deletion always fails when Outlook is in Cached Exchange Mode. When NoSoftDeletes is set to a non-zero value, the client does not attempt a recoverable deletion and instead displays an error message.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NotificationsEnabled**

| Location | In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. |
| Content  | DWORD |
| 0        | (Default) Disable notifications |
| 1        | Enable notifications |
| Description | Set NotificationsEnabled to 1 to notify users when Vault Cache synchronization errors occur. If NotificationsEnabled is not set or is set to 0, users are not notified of Vault Cache synchronization errors. |

**OLBarState**

| Location | HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client |
| Content  | DWORD |
| Description | Used to store the status of Outlook panes when switching to Archive Explorer. Do not edit this value. |
**OVAllowMissedMDCSyncOnStartup**

**Location**
You can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

**Content**
DWORD

0 — (Default) Disabled.

1 — Enabled.

**Description**
When a user starts Outlook, a Vault Cache synchronization is initiated if a scheduled synchronization has been missed. Synchronization slot and SQL Server contention issues can occur if a large number of users, who have missed a scheduled synchronization, all start Outlook within a short timeframe.

OVAllowMissedMDCSyncOnStartup allows you to configure clients so that missed scheduled Vault Cache synchronizations are ignored. A Vault Cache synchronization occurs at the next scheduled synchronization time.

If the default value (0) is specified, or the setting does not exist, then a Vault Cache synchronization is initiated when a user starts Outlook, if a scheduled synchronization has been missed.

**OVContentDownload**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>■ 0 – Item headers are synchronized to Vault Cache, but the content of archived items is not stored in Vault Cache. If a user opens an item in Virtual Vault, Enterprise Vault immediately retrieves the content. With this option, the item’s content is not stored in Vault Cache even after the content is retrieved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 1 (default) – Item headers are synchronized to Vault Cache and the content of archived items is stored in Vault Cache.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – Item headers are synchronized to Vault Cache, but the content of archived items is not automatically stored in Vault Cache; only the content of each item that a user opens in Virtual Vault is stored in Vault Cache.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description
Specifies the strategy for storage of the content of archived items in Vault Cache.

This registry value performs the same function as the **Content strategy** setting on the **Vault Cache** tab of the Exchange desktop policy. You can set the value using the Administration Console.

---

**OVDownloadItemAgeLimit**

### Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```plaintext
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID
```

### Content
DWORD
**Description**

Specifies the maximum age of an item that is downloaded automatically to the Vault Cache.

For example, 365 (days) means that items up to one year old will be downloaded. Items older than 365 days are downloaded only if the user requests them.

If OVDownloadItemAgeLimit is set to 0 (zero) then there is no age limit.

If OVDownloadItemAgeLimit is set to 1 then items up to one day old are downloaded, and so on.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Download item age limit", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*.

---

**OVEnabled**

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

DWORD

0 – Turns off Vault Cache for this user. No new Vault Cache is created. The user has access to an existing Vault Cache, but no new items are added to an existing Vault Cache.

1 – (Default) The user can enable Vault Cache.
Description: Controls whether the user can enable Vault Cache.

Note: This registry value performs the same function as the Exchange desktop policy setting "Make Vault Cache available for users", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see Setting up Exchange Server archiving.

**OVItemArchiveAttempts**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD
An integer value. The default is 3.

**Description**
Specifies how many times Enterprise Vault tries to archive an item. The archive operation is tried this number of times before the item is listed in the Virtual Vault search folder named **Could not archive**.

Note: This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Max attempts to archive an item". You can configure the policy setting using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the **Administrator's Guide**.
OVMaxItemArchivesPerSync

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID

Content
DWORD
An integer value. The default is 0 (no limit).

Description
Controls the maximum number of archive requests during a Vault Cache synchronization. Any remaining requests are made at the next synchronization.

When a user stores unarchived items in Virtual Vault, the archive operation does not take place until after the next Vault Cache header synchronization.

No limit or a high value can increase the time that is required to complete a Vault Cache synchronization. This effect is a consideration if the additional load affects the Enterprise Vault server.

Also, until the items that a user has stored in Virtual Vault are archived in the online archive, there are no backup items.

Note: This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Max archive requests per synchronization". You can configure the policy setting using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.
OVMaxItemDeletesPerSync

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Client
  \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

DWORD

An integer value. The default is 0 (no limit).

**Description**

Controls the maximum number of delete requests during a Vault Cache synchronization. Any remaining requests are made at the next synchronization.

Deletion requests use relatively few resources on the Enterprise Vault server.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Max delete requests per synchronization**. You can configure the policy setting using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*. 
### OVMaxItemUpdatesPerSync

| Location | In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```  

| Content | DWORD  

An integer value. The default is 0 (no limit).  

| Description | Controls the maximum number of property change requests during a Vault Cache synchronization. Any remaining requests are made at the next synchronization.  

Update requests use relatively few resources on the Enterprise Vault server.  

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Max item updates per synchronization**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*.  

---
### OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Location</strong></th>
<th>In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_CURRENT_USER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\VaultCacheStoreID</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content</strong></th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An integer value. The default is 256 (MB). The value 0 specifies no limit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Description** | Controls the maximum size in megabytes of an item that can be moved or copied into Virtual Vault. If this value is similar to the value of Max total size of items to archive (OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB), a full synchronization can consist of one item. The value of OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB may be used automatically for Max data archived per synchronization (OVMaxToArchivePerSyncMB) or Max total size of items to archive (OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB). It is used if the value of those settings is less than the OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB value. |

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting Max item size to archive. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.
OVMaxToArchivePerSyncMB

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

An integer value. The default is 512 (MB). The value 0 specifies no limit.

**Description**
Controls the maximum amount of data in megabytes that can be uploaded during a Vault Cache synchronization. Any remaining data is uploaded at the next synchronization.

No limit or a high value can increase the time that is required to complete a Vault Cache synchronization. This effect is a consideration if the additional load affects the Enterprise Vault server.

Also, until Enterprise Vault archives the items that the user stores in Virtual Vault in the online archive, there are no backup items.

The value of this setting must be greater than or equal to the value of `Max item size to archive` (OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB). If not, the value of `Max item size to archive` (OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB) is used.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Max data archived per synchronization". You can configure the policy setting using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator’s Guide.
**OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
     \Client
       \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

An integer value. The default is 512 (MB). The value 0 specifies no limit.

**Description**
Controls the maximum total size in megabytes of pending archive data in Vault Cache.

Pending archive data consists of the items that the user has moved or copied into Virtual Vault. These items are pending archive until Vault Cache synchronization has successfully uploaded and archived them.

The value of this setting must be greater than or equal to the value of **OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB**. If not, the value of **OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB** is used.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Max total size of items to archive**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator’s Guide.
## OVMDCSyncFrequencyInSecs

| Location | In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in three possible locations. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following possible locations:  

| HKEY_CURRENT_USER | \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client \VaultCacheStoreID |
| HKEY_CURRENT_USER | \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client |
| Content | DWORD  

Number of seconds between scheduled synchronizations. The default value is 86400, which is 24 hours. |
| Description | Enables you to set the frequency of scheduled Vault Cache synchronizations. The default value (86400 seconds) means that a synchronization is initiated every 24 hours. The new value only takes effect after the next scheduled synchronization. |
OVMessageClassExclude

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```

Content
String

Description
Message classes that are never processed by Vault Cache. Separate classes by commas (,).

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Message Class exclude", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*.

OVMessageClassInclude

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>String</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Description | Message classes that are always processed by Vault Cache. Separate classes by commas (,).

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Message Class include", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator’s Guide*.

### OVPauseInterval

#### Location

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
  \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
      \Enterprise Vault
        \Client
          \VaultCacheStoreID
```

#### Content

DWORD

Default is 3.

#### Description

The number of minutes to wait before Enterprise Vault starts searching for items that need to be added to the Vault Cache.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Pause interval", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator’s Guide*. 
**OVPerItemSleep**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

**Description**
Specifies the number milliseconds sleep that will be used per item during various Vault Cache operations.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Per item sleep", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*.

---

**OVPreemptAdvance**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```
An integer indicating a number of days. The default vault is 7.

Enterprise Vault uses this setting when it calculates the age of items to preemptively copy from the .OST file to the Vault Cache. The process is known as preemptive caching. Preemptive caching reduces the number of items that need to be downloaded from the mailbox archive when the Vault Cache is synchronized with the mailbox archive.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Preemptive archiving in advance", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.

### OVRequireOfflineStore

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

- 0 – An offline store is not required for Vault Cache to be enabled.
- 1 (default) – An offline store is required for Vault Cache to be enabled.
Controls whether Vault Cache can be enabled when no offline store is present.

Users have offline store (OST) files if Outlook Cached Exchange Mode is enabled. If a user does not have an OST file, Enterprise Vault cannot perform preemptive caching.

If there is no preemptive caching, there is an increased load on Vault Cache content synchronization for newly archived items. The increased load is only a consideration if the Vault Cache Content strategy (OVContentDownload) is to store all items.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Offline store required**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator’s Guide*.

### OVRootDirectory

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Client
 \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

String.

A path to a folder that Enterprise Vault can create on the user's local computer. If you do not specify OVRootDirectory, Enterprise Vault uses an *Enterprise Vault subfolder in the user's Application Data folder*. 
Description
The location in which to place Vault Cache. This value is used when a user enables Vault Cache.
Changing this value has no effect on existing Vault Caches.

Note: This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Root folder", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.

OVRootDirectorySearchPath

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.
See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.
In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID

Content
String containing a semi-colon separated list of folder paths.
Controls the location of the Vault Cache.

OVRootDirectorySearchPath enables you to supply a list of possible locations for the Vault Cache. The first such location that is valid on a user's computer is the one that will be used at the time the Vault Cache is created. This enables you specify a list that is likely to be suitable for computers with different configurations.

For example, if you specify `E:\vault;C:\vault` then the Vault Cache would be created in `E:\vault` if that was valid on the user's computer, and if it was not valid, then in `C:\vault`.

If none of the locations in OVRootDirectorySearchPath is valid, the one specified by OVRootDirectory is used, if possible.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange mailbox policy setting "Root folder search path", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator's Guide*.

---

**OVStoreSize**

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See "Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values" on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Client
 \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

DWORD

The minimum value is 1 (GB), and the maximum value is 999 (GB).
The maximum size, in gigabytes, that Vault Cache is allowed to occupy. If the Vault Cache reaches this size, the oldest items are automatically deleted in order to make room for new items.

If neither OVStoreSize nor OVStoreSizePercent is specified a default value of 10% of disk capacity is used.

See “OVStoreSizePercent” on page 320.

The space is not allocated until it is needed.

### OVStoreSizePercent

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

**Description**
Percentage of disk capacity to use.

If neither OVStoreSize nor OVStoreSizePercent is specified a default value of 10% of disk capacity is used.

See “OVStoreSize” on page 319.
OVSyncArchiveTypes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
HKCU\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 – (Default) Default mailbox archive only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enables you to control what is synchronized with the Vault Cache. If the synchronization scope is too great it can take a long time to perform a synchronization. The default setting, which synchronizes just the user's primary mailbox archive, minimizes the time needed for synchronization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting "Synchronize archive types", which you can set through the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator’s Guide.
**OVSyncSlotTimeOutInSecs**

**Location**

In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
  \SOFTWARE
    \KVS
      \Enterprise Vault
        \Client
          \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**

DWORD

Number of seconds. Default value is 0.

**Description**

Enables you to set the timeout value used in Vault Cache synchronization download requests to Enterprise Vault.

If Outlook cannot connect to Enterprise Vault in order to perform a Vault Cache synchronization download, then Outlook will wait the number of seconds set before contacting the server again. Three connection attempts are made before a synchronization failure is reported.

The default value, 0, means that the value set on the server is used; this is 300 seconds (5 minutes).
RemoveOfflineVault

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client

Content
DWORD

0 — Takes no action (default).
1 — Removes the Vault Cache stores files and registry keys.

Description
Specifies whether to delete any Vault Caches and their related items (current working directory, registry keys, and hidden messages). The Vault Cache facility does not become available again until this registry value is deleted.

RemovePSTEntries

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
Content: DWORD
1 — Remove entry if PST has been deleted.
2 — Remove entry if PST is set to read-only.
4 — Remove entry if PST is hidden.

Description: Removes PST entries from a user’s profile.

After a PST migration, you can make Enterprise Vault remove PST entries from a user’s profile, depending on the PST file’s attributes. You can delete the PST files or set the attributes automatically as part of the PST migration.

The values can be combined. For example, a value of 6 makes Enterprise Vault remove PST files from the profile that are read-only or hidden.

SendLogFileMaxSizeMB

Location: In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Client

Content: DWORD
Default: 5

Description: Controls the maximum size, in megabytes, of the message that the Send Log button in the Outlook Add-In log viewer creates. If the log file is larger than this size, Send Log uses the most recent section of the file.

See also: See “SendLogFileRecipients” on page 325.
## **SendLogFileRecipients**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of other Outlook Add-In registry values” on page 293.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
  \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Client
```

**Content**
String value containing a semicolon-separated list of recipients.

**Description**
Specifies the default recipients for the **To** field in the mail message that the **Send Log** button in the Outlook Add-In log viewer creates.

**See also**
See “**SendLogFileMaxSizeMB**” on page 324.

## **UpdateWDSIndexForVV**

**Location**

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
  \SOFTWARE
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Client
```

**Content**
DWORD

1 (default) – Windows Search reindexes Virtual Vault items when Outlook starts.

0 – Windows Search does not reindex Virtual Vault items when Outlook starts.

**Description**
Controls whether Windows Search reindexes Virtual Vault items when Outlook starts. You can use UpdateWDSIndexForVV to repair a Windows Search index if necessary, so that Virtual Vault items appear in Outlook Instant Search results.

UpdateWDSIndexForVV is effective in Outlook 2007/2010. It does not have any effect in Outlook 2003.
**VVAllowArchive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client \VaultCacheStoreID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ 1 (default) – Users can archive items manually in Virtual Vault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>■ 0 – Users cannot archive items manually in Virtual Vault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Controls whether users can archive items manually using Virtual Vault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Note:</strong> No safety copies exist for these items. If you disable this setting, users can still create folders if <strong>Users can reorganize items</strong> (VVAllowReOrg) is enabled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting <strong>Users can archive items</strong>. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the <em>Administrator's Guide</em>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VVAllowHardDelete

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

- 1 (default) – Users can hard delete items from Virtual Vault.
- 0 – Users cannot hard delete items from Virtual Vault.

**Description**
Controls whether users can hard delete items from Virtual Vault.

For this setting to take effect, the option **Users can delete items from their archives** must be enabled on the **Archive Settings** tab in the Site Properties dialog box.

If you disable this setting, users can still move items to the **Deleted Items** folder if **Users can reorganize items (VVAllowReOrg)** is enabled.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Users can hard delete items**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the **Administrator's Guide**.
VVAllowInterStoreCopyAndMove

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
 DWORD

- 1 (default) – Users can copy and move items to another message store.
- 0 – Users cannot copy and move items to another message store.

**Description**
 Controls whether users can copy and move items from a Virtual Vault to another message store.

If users can copy or move items out of Virtual Vault and the content is available in Vault Cache, the items are retrieved from Vault Cache.

If the value of Vault Cache Content strategy (OVContentDownload) is 0 (Do not store any items in cache), the items are retrieved from the online archive. In this case, use the Virtual Vault advanced setting Max total size of contentless operations (VVDenyMultiContentlessOpsAboveMB) to control the maximum total size of view, copy, and move operations.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting Users can copy items to another store. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.
VVAllowIntraStoreCopy

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See **“Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values”** on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

- 1 – Users can copy items within their archive.
- 0 (default) – Users cannot copy items within their archive.

**Description**
Controls whether users can copy items within their archive.

If users can copy items within their archive and the content is available in Vault Cache, the items are retrieved from Vault Cache.

If the value of Vault Cache Content strategy (**OVContentDownload**) is 0 (Do not store any items in cache), the items are retrieved from the online archive. In this case, use the Virtual Vault advanced setting **Max total size of contentless operations** (**VVDenyMultiContentlessOpsAboveMB**) to control the maximum total size of view, copy, and move operations.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Users can copy items within their archive**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the **Administrator's Guide**.
VVAI lowReOrg

Location
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

HKEY_CURRENT_USER
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Client
\VaultCacheStoreID

Content
DWORD
■ 0 – Users cannot reorganize items in Virtual Vault.
■ 1 (default) – Users can reorganize items in Virtual Vault.

Description
Controls whether users can reorganize items in Virtual Vault.

This setting can enable users to move items between folders and to create, move, rename, or delete folders.

If folders still exist in the mailbox, users cannot move, rename, or delete them. Users can hard delete only empty folders, unless Users can hard delete items (VVAI lowHardDelete) is enabled.

Note: This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting Users can reorganize items. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide.

VVAutoSyncltemSizeThresholdMB

Location
See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

Content
DWORD
An integer value. The value 0 (default) specifies that there is no automatic Vault Cache synchronization based on the total size of pending archive items in Virtual Vault.
VVAutoSyncItemThreshold

Description: Specifies the total size in megabytes of pending archive items in Virtual Vault that triggers automatic Vault Cache synchronization.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Threshold total size of items to trigger synchronization**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator’s Guide*.

**Location**
See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

**Content**
DWORD
An integer value. The value 0 (default) specifies there is no automatic Vault Cache synchronization based on the total number of pending archive items in Virtual Vault.

**Description**
Specifies the total number of pending archive items in Virtual Vault that triggers automatic Vault Cache synchronization.

**Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting **Threshold number of items to trigger synchronization**. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the *Administrator’s Guide*. 
VVDenyMultiContentlessOpsAboveMB

| Location | In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location. See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291. In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

\HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Client\VaultCacheStoreID |
| Content | DWORD |
| Description | An integer value. The default is 64 (MB). The value 0 specifies no limit. Controls the maximum total size in megabytes of copy and move operations when items have no content in Vault Cache. This setting does not apply to documents that are placed directly in the mailbox. It only applies to standard Outlook mail types, for example, mail items, calendar items, tasks, and contacts. This setting only applies when two or more items with no content are involved in the operation. Retrieval of one item is allowed regardless of its size. **Note:** This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting Max total size of contentless operations. You can set the value using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting, see the Administrator's Guide. |
**VVEnabled**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```

**Content**
DWORD

- 1 – Virtual Vault is enabled for Outlook users.
- 0 – Virtual Vault is not enabled.

**Description**
Controls whether Virtual Vault is available to Outlook users. To use Virtual Vault, users must also have Vault Cache enabled.

This registry value performs the same function as the Make Virtual Vault available to users option on the Vault Cache tab of the Exchange desktop policy. You can set the value using the Administration Console.

---

**VVReadingPaneContent**

**Location**
In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in more than one location.

See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.

In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following location:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Client
     \VaultCacheStoreID
```

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>■ 0 – The reading pane</td>
<td>Controls whether content is shown in the Outlook reading pane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 1 – The reading pane</td>
<td>If the item itself is a document, it is not displayed in the reading pane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – The reading pane</td>
<td>A message in the reading pane advises the user to open the item to read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 1 – The reading pane</td>
<td>the item’s contents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – The reading pane</td>
<td>Note: This registry value performs the same function as the advanced Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – The reading pane</td>
<td>desktop policy setting Show content in Reading Pane. You can set the value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – The reading pane</td>
<td>using the Administration Console. For more information on the policy setting,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>■ 2 – The reading pane</td>
<td>see the Administrator’s Guide.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: In Enterprise Vault 9.0.3 and later service packs and 10.0/10.0.n, in the advanced Exchange desktop policy setting Show content in Reading Pane, you cannot specify that the reading pane always shows the item’s header and content. The option is not available because it can result in excessive downloading of the content of items. For the same reason, we recommend that you do not set VVReadingPaneContent to the value 2.
### VVStubOnlyModuleList

| Location | In Enterprise Vault 9.0 and later, you can set this registry value in three possible locations.  
See “Location of Vault Cache and Virtual Vault registry values” on page 291.  
In Enterprise Vault versions before Enterprise Vault 9.0, the registry value has the following possible locations:  

HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client \VaultCacheStoreID  
HKEY_CURRENT_USER \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Client  

| Content | A string value containing a semicolon-separated list of DLL file names.  
The default value is "googledesktopoffice.dll;mssphtb.dll".  
The file googledesktopoffice.dll is the Google Desktop Search Outlook Add-In. The file mssphtb.dll is the Outlook Microsoft Search (MSSearch) Connector, which provides Windows Search email indexing.  
**Note**: If you set this registry value, include the two default DLL file names. These file names are not automatically added to the list.  

| Description | Controls the behavior of Virtual Vault when an item is opened.  
If the request to open the item comes from one of the named DLLs, then the opened item contains only header information. The Enterprise Vault Outlook Add-In does not retrieve the content from Vault Cache or download it from the Enterprise Vault server.  

Selective Journaling

This chapter includes the following topics:

- **HardDeleteItems**

**HardDeleteItems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SelectiveJournal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SOFTWARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Wow6432Node</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\KVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Enterprise Vault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>\SelectiveJournal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | Forces any item that does not match the selective journaling filter to be deleted immediately. It is not placed in the Deleted Items folder and is not marked with a tombstone date. |
Selective Journaling

HardDeleteItems
Storage Service

This chapter includes the following topics:

- BypassAddressLookups
- ConversionTimeoutEvents
- DeleteEmptyFolders
- EnableArchive
- EnableCrawler
- EnableExpiry
- EnableFileWatch
- EnableNSFMigrations
- EnablePSTMigrations
- EnableReplayIndex
- EnableRestore
- FailedConversionEvents
- FallbackConversionEvents
- LogThrottling
- LogVerifyOfCollectionFiles
- MinimumFilesInCollection
- MinimumFileSizeForCollectionKB
- OfflineItemRetryPeriod
QueueTimeout
VerifyCollectedFiles
VerifyFilesInNewCollection
VerifyFilesPreCollection
WarnForMissingOutlook

BypassAddressLookups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 – (Default) Look up sender and recipient attributes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 – Bypass the lookup of sender and recipient attributes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | During PST migration, it can be necessary for Enterprise Vault to connect to the relevant Exchange server's domain controller to retrieve sender and recipient data. This requires that at least one Exchange server is targeted in your environment. If a suitable Exchange server does not exist, PST migration performance is degraded. For example, this can happen when you migrate data from PST files that were created in an old Exchange environment whose servers no longer exist. Set BypassAddressLookups to 1 to bypass Active Directory lookups during PST migration. |
ConversionTimeoutEvents

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

Content

DWORD

0 — Do not log failures caused by timeouts
1 — (Default) Log failures caused by timeouts

Description

Prevents failed conversion events from being logged, when the failure is because of a timeout.

DeleteEmptyFolders

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
EnableArchive

Content  DWORD. Set to non-zero to enable.

Description  When enabled and the storage service restarted, a new thread examines all vaults in all stores owned by that Storage Service. Empty folders in structured archives are deleted.

Note: Resets to zero (disabled) when all stores and archives have been processed.

EnableArchive

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

Content  DWORD value:

0 – Component disabled
1 – Component enabled (Default)

Description  Allows the StorageArchive component of Storage to be disabled so that no StorageArchive processes are started when an Enterprise Vault Storage Service is started.

Note: The use of EnableArchive is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableArchive is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the Administrator's Guide.
EnableCrawler

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

Content

DWORD

0 — Disable StorageCrawler process
1 — (Default) Enable StorageCrawler process

Description

Enables or disables the StorageCrawler process. Disabling the StorageCrawler process prevents index updates.

Set EnableCrawler to 0 when placing Enterprise Vault in read-only mode in preparation for backing up. Set EnableCrawler to 1 when backups are complete.

Note: The use of EnableCrawler is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableCrawler is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the Administrator's Guide.
EnableExpiry

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

**Content**

DWORD

0 — Component disabled
1 — Component enabled (Default)

**Description**

Enables the StorageDelete component of Storage to be disabled so no StorageDelete processes are started when an Enterprise Vault Storage Service is started.

**Note:** The use of EnableExpiry is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableExpiry is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the *Administrator's Guide*. 
EnableFileWatch

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage

Content
DWORD
0 — Component disabled
1 — Component enabled (Default)

Description
Enables the StorageFileWatch component of Storage to be disabled so that no StorageFileWatch processes are started when an Enterprise Vault Storage Service is started.

Note: The use of EnableFileWatch is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableFileWatch is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the Administrator's Guide.
EnableNSFMigrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — NSF migrations are blocked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — NSF migrations are allowed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Controls whether NSF migrations are allowed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EnableNSFMigrations is useful when you want to prevent data being written to archives, such as when performing backups.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The use of EnableNSFMigrations is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableNSFMigrations is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the *Administrator's Guide*. 
## EnablePSTMigrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — PST migrations are blocked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — PST migrations are allowed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Controls whether PST migrations are allowed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EnablePSTMigrations is useful when you want to prevent data being written to archives, such as when performing backups.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The use of EnablePSTMigrations is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnablePSTMigrations is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the *Administrator’s Guide*. |
EnableReplayIndex

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

Content

DWORD value

0 — Component disabled
1 — Component enabled (Default)

Description

Enables the StorageReplayIndex component of Storage to be disabled so that no StorageReplayIndex processes are started when an Enterprise Vault Storage Service is started.

**Note:** The use of EnableReplayIndex is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableReplayIndex is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the *Administrator's Guide.*
EnableRestore

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage

Content
DWORD value:
0 — Component disabled
1 — Component enabled (Default)

Description
Enables or disables the StorageRestore component of the Enterprise Vault Storage Service. By disabling the component, you can prevent any StorageRestore processes from starting when an Enterprise Vault Storage Service starts.

Note: The use of EnableRestore is deprecated from Enterprise Vault version 8.0. The storage service logs an event at start-up if it finds that EnableRestore is set to 0. Vaults and indexes can now be placed in backup mode using the Enterprise Vault administration console, or a PowerShell cmdlet. For more information, see the Administrator’s Guide.
FailedConversionEvents

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

Content  DWORD

0 — Errors are not logged
1 — Errors are logged

Description  Controls whether an Application Log entry is made when there is an error converting an item to HTML.

FallbackConversionEvents

Location  On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
 \KVS
 \Enterprise Vault
 \Storage
LogThrottling

Content  
DWORD

0 – Errors are not logged
1 – Errors are logged

Description  
Controls whether an Application Log entry is made when an item failed conversion to HTML and, as a fallback, the item was converted to text.

Location  
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

Content  
DWORD

0 – (default) Disable logging
1 – Enable logging

Description  
Controls whether Enterprise Vault writes event log entries when throttling starts and stops.

If you change the setting of LogThrottling you must restart the task in order to apply the new setting.
LogVerifyOfCollectionFiles

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

Content

DWORD

0 — Disable logging when verifying collection files (Default)

1 — Enable logging when verifying collection files

Description

As part of the optional verification process that can occur when adding savesets to collection (.CAB) files, specifies whether to add an Event Log entry if a corrupt file is found.

See also

See “VerifyCollectedFiles” on page 356.
MinimumFilesInCollection

Location

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

Content

DWORD

Maximum value: 200.
Minimum value: 1

Setting a value of 0 forces the default (15) to be used.

Description

When creating collections, MinimumFilesInCollection controls the minimum number of saveset files in a collection. The collection is not created unless there are at least this number of savesets to be added.
MinimumFileSizeForCollectionKB

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Storage

Content
DWORD

An integer value greater than 0 specifying a number of kilobytes.

Description
Enables you to control the minimum size of a collection file. A collection file is created only when its file size is equal to or greater than the value that MinimumFileSizeForCollectionKB specifies.

OfflineItemRetryPeriod

Location
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node
  \KVS
  \Enterprise Vault
  \Storage
**QueueTimeout**

**Content**

DWORD

**Description**

Specifies the total retry period in minutes when retrieving offline items. If this is not set, the retry period is infinite.

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \KVS
   \Enterprise Vault
    \Storage
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
 \SOFTWARE
  \Wow6432Node
   \KVS
    \Enterprise Vault
     \Storage
```

**Content**

DWORD value set to a number of seconds.

**Description**

Enterprise Vault has a timeout value that limits the amount of time services wait for responses from MSMQ. Usually, if a timeout occurs then there is some problem. However, in a few cases a timeout can be expected to occur and so a reasonably short wait time is required in order for the component not to be idle for too long.

If you make the timeout too short, then systems that are heavily loaded can signal timeout errors simply due to the fact the system has not had time complete the request.

If you make the timeout value too long, then this can slow the overall throughput of Enterprise Vault, because timeouts are expected in some circumstances.

The default timeout is 240 seconds. There is no maximum value. We recommend that you adjust the timeout value in small steps, such as five seconds, until you have a suitable value. If you need to increase the timeout by a significant amount, then you need to investigate your MSMQ and Enterprise Vault performance.
### VerifyCollectedFiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>On a 32-bit installation of Windows:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On a 64-bit installation of Windows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Wow6432Node \KVS \Enterprise Vault \Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Content</td>
<td>DWORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 — Do not verify collection files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 — Verify collection files (Default).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Specifies whether to verify collection (.cab) files after Enterprise Vault has added saveset files to them. You can turn off this feature to improve performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also</td>
<td>See “LogVerifyOfCollectionFiles” on page 352.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VerifyFilesInNewCollection

**Location**

On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage
```

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Wow6432Node\KVS\Enterprise Vault\Storage
```

**Content**

DWORD

Default is 0

**Description**

Controls decompression of ARCHDVS files extracted from the newly created CAB file. If VerifyCollectedFiles (set through the VerifyCollectedFiles registry key) is set to 0, and VerifyFilesInNewCollection is also set to 0, this fact is output via a trace message as well as an event log warning. VerifyFilesInNewCollection therefore relies on VerifyCollectedFiles being set to 1.
VerifyFilesPreCollection

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

**Content**
DWORD

0 — Do not verify files before collecting them in a new CAB file (Default)
1 — Verify files before collecting them

**Description**
Specifies whether to verify saveset files before collecting them in a new CAB file. Enterprise Vault does not collect corrupt saveset files.

WarnForMissingOutlook

**Location**
On a 32-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage

On a 64-bit installation of Windows:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE
\SOFTWARE
\Wow6432Node
\KVS
\Enterprise Vault
\Storage
WarnForMissingOutlook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>DWORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0 – Do not issue event log messages when FSA archives .MSG files and Outlook is not installed on the Enterprise Vault server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 – (Default if not present.) Issue the event log messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This registry value does not exist by default.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description | Specifies whether to generate warning messages in the Enterprise Vault event log when both of the following are true: |
|            | ■ Enterprise Vault archives Outlook .MSG files from a File System Archiving target. |
|            | ■ Outlook is not present on the Enterprise Vault server that runs the File System Archiving task. |
|            | By default, Enterprise Vault generates warning messages to alert you that the .MSG files are not fully indexed unless Outlook is installed on the Enterprise Vault server. |
|            | Use the WarnForMissingOutlook registry value to prevent Enterprise Vault from issuing these warning messages. |
Storage Service

WarnForMissingOutlook
A
ActionForInvalidDL 214
Admin Service 155
AdminActivity 132
AdminClient 262
AdvanceSearch 133
AnonymousUser 194
ApplyRtnPolicyOnlyOnExistingFolders 195
Archive 134
Archive Service 135, 156
ArchiveAppointmentOffset 63
ArchiveExplorerBtnVisible 294
ArchiveListChunkThreshold 189
Auditing 132
Auditing pools size keys 154
AutoCreateMailboxPrefix 36
AVSMaxLoc 253

B
BulkUploadThreads 224
BypassAddressLookups 340
BypassConversions 196
BypassPassThruRecallLimitsForAdmins 225
BypassRecallLimitsForAdmins 226

C
CheckEVPHOnCelerra 227
CheckpointSort 228
CheckWidthNormalization 254
ClearDoNotArchive 64
ClearDoNotJournal 65
ClearUnreadNotification 66
ClientKit 263
ClientRegInfoCacheReloadTimeOut 67
ClientUpPath 263
Cluster 177
ClusterNetworkDomain 178
ClusterNetworkFQDN 179
ClusterNetworkHostName 179
ClusterNetworkName 180

ColumnWidths 295
ComplexMsgProcessing 67
ComplexMsgs 68
ComputerName 181
ConversionTimeout 196
ConversionTimeoutArchiveFiles 198
ConversionTimeoutEvents 341
ConvertExcelToText 199
ConvertRTFcoverToText 199
ConvertWordToText 200
Critical 24
Custom filtering
introduction 214
Custom Filters 264

D
Database Name 190
Database Username 191
DCOMOverrideRPCHTTP 296
DCOMPollInterval 297
DecisionType 183
DeduplicationCacheSize 69
DeduplicationCacheTimeoutMins 70
Delete 136
DeleteEmptyFolders 341
DeleteHiddenMsgBtnVisible 297
DeleteNonShortcutItems 71
DeleteOnDelete 229
DelFilesOlderThanHours 25
DelFileTypes 26
DeployFormsLocally 298
DeskTopClient 265
Directory Service 157
DisableDeduplication 72
DisableProvisioningMbxSync 75
DisableTransactionIDRecycling 76
Disk monitoring 29
Domino Archive 158
Domino Restore 159
DominoArchive 137
DominoArchiveMacBinHexOnNotes8 77
DominoArchiveMissingFormMails 78
DominoDeleteNonShortcutItems 79
DominoHubServers 80
DominoJournalingTemplates 81
DominoMailTemplates 82
DominoNewPersonDocAction 83
DominoProvisioningACLSyncFilters 84
DominoRepairMissingDefArchiveID 85
DominoRestore 138
DominoSynchMigratedMailFiles 87
Driver 202
DriverVersion 202–203

E

E2KAutoCreateMailboxContainerADsPath 37
EnableArchive 342
EnableCrawler 343
Enabled
   Backtrace registry value 169
EnableExpiry 344
EnableFileWatch 345
EnableLocalPartLookup (Domino) 89
EnableNSFMigrations 346
EnablePDF 279
EnablePSTMigrations 347
EnableRecallLimitForPassThrough 231
EnableReplayIndex 348
EnableRestore 349
EVConvertersEventLogFull 27
EVEventLogFull 27
ExceptionHandlingMode 203
Exchange Synchronization 160
ExchangeServerName<Identifier Key> 62
ExchangeSync 139
ExchangeUI 265
Exclude
   Backtrace registry value 170
ExcludedExes 232
   pass-through recall 233
ExcludedFileTypesFromConversion 204
ExcludeDisabledADAcounts 90
ExcludeSnapshotFolder 234
ExpandLocalGroups 235
ExpressDelivery 350
External filtering 213
ExtSettingsMigrated 266

F

FailedConversionEvents 350
FallbackCodepage 184
FallbackConversionEvents 350
File System Archive Service 161
FileDownloadTimeOut 236
FilePartSize 237
FileSizeEmulation 238
Filtering
   Custom filtering 214
   Group journaling 213
   Selective journaling 213
FSA Reporting
   temporary file storage location 250
   temporary storage location for scan data 252
FSArchive 140
FSARunNowReportingMode 38
FwdDateEligibility 91
FwdDateEligibility_<server> 92
FwdDateEligibilityEnd 93
FwdDateEligibilityEnd_<server> 94

G

GetIndexServerWaitSecs 255
GetOnlineXML 141
Group journaling
   introduction 213

H

HandleShortcutsWithMissingProps 95
HardDeleteItems 96, 337

I

IgnoreNoDefault 214
IgnoreSSLCertificateError 239
Include
   Backtrace registry value 171
IndexServerTimeout 205
InstallationDate 267
InstallationPath 282
InstallationType 283
Installed On 284
Installer 267, 285
InstallPath 268
InternalSMTPDomains (Domino) 98
InternalSMTPDomains (Exchange) 99
InternetOpenTypeDirect 298
J
Journaling 216
JournalTaskAccounts 99
JournalWarningMsgCount 100

K
KitType 269

L
LastExportPSTUnicode 205
LastPSTSearch 299
LaunchAEInBrowser 299
LogConversions 185
LogDatabaseInformation 142
LogFileKeepDays
  Backtrace registry value 172
LogFolderPath
  Backtrace registry value 173
LoggingLevel 300
LogLevel 240
LogMissingItems 256
LogThrottling 351
Lotus Journaling 215, 218

M
Mailbox 219
ManualArchiveMessageClassCheck 101
MaxArchivesToFind 28
MaxDominoMailboxes 38
MaxEventsOfEachTypePerDay
  Backtrace registry value 174
MaxIndexDataHTMLContentKB 206
MaxNumOfRecipients 102
MemLimitForTextConversionFallback 207
Migrator Service 162
MigratorApplyArchivePermOnNewFolders 103
MigratorDisableShortcuts 104
MigratorMoveEmptyFolders 105
MinimumConfidenceLevel 186
MinimumDocumentPercent 187
MinimumFilesInCollection 353
MinimumFileSizeForCollectionKB 354
MonitorDiskFreeMb 29
Monitoring disks 29
MoveArchive 143
MoveFailedArchivalNotes 106
MoveFailedItemsToInbox 106
MoveNotEligibleForArchiveNotes 107
MoveOnFilterFailure 220
MoveShortcutsToMailFile 108
MSIVersion 286
MSVCRTUpdate 269

N
NetAppHomeMap 109
Network Type 191
NoMonitor 29
NoSoftDeletes 300
NotesMoveRestrictDays 113
NotificationsEnabled 301
NSF Migrator Service 163
NSFMCompact 39
NSFMDefaultRCId 40
NSFMDelteNSF 40
NSFMDirComputer 41
NSFMDoDeletedFolder 42
NSFMHideFile 43
NSFMigration 144
NSFMLastFolder 44
NSFMMergeOption 44
NSFMSetReadOnly 45

O
OfflineDays 208
OfflineItemRetryPeriod 354
OLBarState 301
OnOrOff 145
Outlook Add-In
  location of registry values 291, 293
OutlookWebAccess 270
OVAAllowMissedMDCSyncOnStartup 302
OVContentDownload 302
OVDownloadItemAgeLimit 303
OVEnabled 304
Override 221
OverrideCodepage 187
OVItemArchiveAttempts 305
OVMaxItemArchivesPerSync 306
OVMaxItemDeletesPerSync 307
OVMaxItemUpdatesPerSync 308
OVMaxMessageSizeToArchiveMB 309
OVMaxToArchivePerSyncMB 310
OVMaxTotalToArchiveMB 311
OVMDSCSyncFrequencyInSecs 312
OVMessageClassExclude 313
OVMessageClassInclude 313
OVPauseInterval 314
OVPerItemSleep 315
OVPreemptAdvance 315
OVRequireOfflineStore 316
OVRootDirectory 317
OVRootDirectorySearchPath 318
OVStoreSize 319
OVStoreSizePercent 320
OVSyncArchiveTypes 321
OVSyncSlotTimeOutInSecs 322
OwaRestoredItemTimeout 113

PassThruRecallLimitMaxRecalls 241
PassThruRecallLimitTimeInterval 243
PollingInterval 30
PopulateBillingAccount 114
PreferQuotaNoSendLimit 115
PriorityCodepages 188
ProcessHiddenMailboxes 116
ProductVersion 287
ProfileExpire 117
ProgramFolder 271
PSTMAutoCorrelate 46
PSTMCompact 47
PSTMDefaultRClid 48
PSTMHideFile 50
PSTMMigration 146
PSTMLastFolder 51
PSTMMergeOption 51
PSTMSetReadOnly 52
PublicFolder 222

QueueTimeout 355

RecallLimitMaxRecalls 244
RecallLimitTimeInterval 245
RecoverTombstoneItems 117
RemoveOfflineVault 323
RemovePSTEntries 323
ResetAuthorizationStore 53
RestartAllMAPITaskIntervalMins 118
RestartOnMAPIMutexError 119
Restore 147

Restore Service 164
Retention folders
controlling the recreation of deleted folders 195
RetrievalKeepAliveMins 120
RetryAbandonedFailedItems 257
RetryFailedDL 120
RetryFailedIndexVolumesIntervalHours 258
RuleType
Backtrace registry value 175
RunNowMailboxesMode 53
RunNowReportingMode 54

ScanThreads 246
Search Service 165
SearchChunkSize 258
Selective journaling
introduction 213
SendLogFileSizeMB 324
SendLogFileRecipients 325
ServerUpPath 271
ServiceSyncWait 209
SetNetappPHOriginalSize 247
ShortcutCalcAverageBodySize 121
ShortcutCalcBannerSize 122
ShortcutCalcBaseItemSize 123
ShortcutCalcBodySizeMultiplier 124
ShortcutCalcOverride 125
ShortcutCalcRecipientSize 126
ShortcutMoveRestrictDays 127
SilentClientInstall 272
SilentServerInstall 273
SingleInstanceDTrace 273
SingleNodeFSA 248
SiteID 210
SkipChecks 31
SkipEnvelopeSMTPDomain 127
SkipRecipCheckSize 128
SMTPMailArchiving 274
SortByDateTime 210
SPS Archive Service 166
SPSArchive 148
SPSOnly 32
Storage Online Service 167
SubtaskCtrlEvents 149
SynchInMigrationMode 129
SynchroniseFSASharePermissions 249
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>TempFilePath 250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TextConversionFileTypes 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>UnicodePSTCompatibleMAPI 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UpdateFolder 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UpdateRetCat 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UpdateWDSIndexForVV 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UpgradePath 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UploadItemExecutionTimeout 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UseCharSetsInCustomisedBody 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UseLanmanNameForSCM 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UseMQCounterMethod 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>User 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>VaultServices 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VerifyCollectedFiles 356–357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VerifyFilesInNewCollection 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VerifyFilesPreCollection 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VerifyOfCollectionFiles 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Version 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>View 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ViewAttachment 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAllowArchive 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAllowHardDelete 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAllowInterStoreCopyAndMove 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAllowIntraStoreCopy 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAllowReOrg 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAutoSyncItemsSizeThresholdMB 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVAutoSyncItemCountThreshold 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVDenyMultiContentlessOpsAboveMB 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVEnabled 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVReadingPaneContent 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VVStubOnlyModuleList 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>WarnCustomizeShortcut 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WarnForMissingOutlook 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warning 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WarnScheduleConversion 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WarnSiteModified 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WebAppAlias 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WebApplication 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WebServiceTimeout 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WSTempFilePath 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>